(19) World Intellectual Property **Organization**

International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 22 January 2004 (22.01.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 2004/006836 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷:

A61K

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2003/021493

(22) International Filing Date: 8 July 2003 (08.07.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

English (26) Publication Language:

(30) Priority Data:

11 July 2002 (11.07.2002) 60/394,734

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): MERCK & CO., INC. [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): ANKER, Naomi Burke [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US). ARRUDA, Jeannie, M. [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US). CAMPBELL, Brian Thomas [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US). MUNOZ, Benito [CA/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US). PRASIT, Petpiboon [CA/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US). STEARNS, Brian, A. [US/US]; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US).

- (74) Common Representative: MERCK & CO., INC.; 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, NJ 07065-0907 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: TREATMENT OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN WITH 6H-PYRROLO[3,4-D]PYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS

(57) Abstract: 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds and methods of their use of as ligands of voltage gated calcium channels (VGCC), useful in the treatment of neuropathic pain, and psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, panic, and bipolar disorder, as well as in the treatment of pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy, circadian rhythm disorders, drug addiction, drug abuse, drug withdrawal and other

TITLE OF THE INVENTION

TREATMENT OF NEUROPATHIC PAIN WITH 6H-PYRROLO[3,4-DIPYRIDAZINE COMPOUNDS

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds and method of their use. In particular, this invention is directed to a method of use of 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds in the treatment of neuropathic pain.

RELATED BACKGROUND

A major mechanism in many physiological processes, including neurotransmission in the mammalian nervous system, is the opening and closing of voltage gated calcium channels ("VGCC"), also known as voltage sensitive calcium channels ("VSCC"). Such VGCC are formed by the asssembly of subunit classes such as alpha 1 and alpha 2. One subunit in the alpha 2 class is the $\alpha 2\delta$ subunit. The activity of the calcium channel can be modulated by the activities of the component subunits. For example, gabapentin is known to bind with high affinity to the $\alpha 2\delta$ subunit. Four isoforms of this $\alpha_2\delta$ protein are known and gabapentin binds with high affinity to 2 of these ($\alpha_2\delta$ -1 and $\alpha_2\delta$ -2). The relative importance of these two activities in accounting for the efficacy and adverse effects of gabapentin is not known. Compounds that display high-affinity binding to the $\alpha 2\delta$ subunit of voltage gated calcium channels have been shown to be efficacious for the treatment of, for example, neuropathic pain. See, J. Biol. Chem., $\underline{271(10)}$:5768-5776(1996) and J. Med. Chem., 41:1838-1845(1998). Nonetheless, if one isoform is more controlling of the channel modulation, while the other is less, then compounds that are selective to the controlling isoform are likely to be more efficacious and display fewer sideeffects.

Thus, it is desirable to identify other compounds that display high-affinity binding to the $\alpha_2\delta$ subunit of voltage gated calcium channels to provide new medicines in the treatment of neuropathic pain. Further, such compounds can be useful in the treatment of psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for example,

schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, bipolar disorders, and panic, as well as in the treatment of pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy, circadian rhythm and sleep disorders – such as shift-work induced sleep disorder and jet-lag, drug addiction, drug abuse, drug withdrawal and other diseases.

International Patent Publication No. WO 01/88101 describes a cell line for the expression of an $\alpha2\delta2$ calcium channel subunit.

5

25

30

35

6-Methyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine is described in MM.J. Duflos et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3453-3454(1973). 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4,5-trimethyl-6,7-diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5-methyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-methyl-6,7-diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, and 1,4-diethyl-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine are described in R. Rips et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 24:551-554(1959). 1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, *N*-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-6-yl-benzamide, 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-6-ylamine are

described in W.L. Mosby, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3997-4003(1957). 5,7-Dimethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine is described in R.Rips et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, <u>24</u>:372-20 374(1959).

5,7-Dimethyl-2-phenacyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium bromide (also known as 5,7-dimethyl-2-(2-oxo-2-phenyl-ethyl)-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-2-ium bromide) and 2-(2-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium tetrafloroborate are described in F. Fuentes-Rodriguez et al., *J. Chem. Res. Miniprint*, 11:2901-2914(1987). 5,7-Diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine is described in T. Hernandez et al., *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkins Trans.*, 1:899-902(1985), and F.F. Rodriguez et al., *J. Chem. Res. Miniprint*, 11:3001-3001(1987). 5,6,7-Trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine is described in T. Hernandez et al., *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Perkin Trans.*, 1:899-902(1985), F. Fuentes-Rodriguez et al., *J. Chem. Res. Miniprint*,

11:2901-2914(1987), and R. von Kreher et al., <u>Agnew Chem.</u>, <u>82</u>:958(1970).

1,4-Diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine (also known as 1,4-diphenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene) and 5-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine (also known as 9-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene) are described in T. Uchida et al., *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, <u>15</u>:1303-1307(1978). 6-Benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-5-p-tolyl-6*H*-

· pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 6-benzyl-5-(2-chloro-phenyl)-1,4-diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4,5,6,7-pentaphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 6,7,10,11-tetraphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxaline (also known as 6,7,10,11-tetraphenyl-5,8,9,11a-tetraaza-benzo[*a*]fluorene), 11-(4-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,10-

- triphenyl-pyridazino[4'.5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline (also known as 11-(4-nitrophenyl)6,7,10-triphenyl-5,8,9,11a-tetraaza-benzo[a]fluorene), and 6-benzyl-1,4,5-triphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*a*]pyridazine are described in T. Uchida et al., *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 15:241-248(1978).
- 9,12-Diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline, 5methylsulfanyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, and 1,4,6,7tetraphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine-5-carboxylic acid ethyl ester are described in
 K.T. Potts et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 42:1639-1644(1977). 7,10-Diphenylpyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoline, and 11,14-diphenylpyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-*f*]phenanthridine (also known as 9,12-diphenyl10,11,13a-triaza-indeno[1,2-*l*]phenanthrene) are described in K.T. Potts et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 44:977-979(1979).
 - 1-Oxo-7-oxy-6b,11b-dihydro(pyridazino[4',5'-c]-pyrrolo)[2.1-c]benzoxazine-1,4 (also known as 11-hydroxy-5-oxa-8,9,11a-triaza-benzo[a]fluoren-6-one) is described in Kumashiro et al., *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi.*, 82:1072-1074(1961). 10-Methyl-1,4-diphenyl-8,9-dihydro-7H-benzo(ef)pyridazino[4,5-a]cycl[3.3.2]azine, and 11-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrocyclohepta(ef)pyridazino[4,5-a]cycl[3.3.2]azine are described in M. Noguchi et al., *J.Heterocycl. Chem.*, 22:1049-1053(1985).

20

- 1,4-Dichloro-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1-chloro-4-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1-chloro-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium chloride, 1-ethoxy-2,5,6,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium tetrafluoroborate, 1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-2*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium tetrafluoroborate, 1-ethoxy-3-ethyl-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium tetrafluoroborate, and 1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine are described in S. Inel et al., *Tetrahedron*, 40:3979-3986(1984).
 - 5-Cyano-1,4-dimethylpyridazino[4,5-*a*]indolizine (also known as 1,4-dimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile), 1,4-dimethyl-6-phenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 6-benzolyl-1,4-dimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, and 1,4,6-trimethyl-6-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, and 1,4,6-trimethyl-
- 2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile are described in K. Matsumoto et al., J.

Heterocycl. Chem., 25:1793-1801(1988). 5-Cyano-1,4-diphenylpyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine (also known as 1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile) is described in K. Matsumoto et al., J. Heterocycl. Chem., 25:1793-1801(1988), and K. Matsumoto et al., Heterocycles, 20:1525-1529(1983). 6-Methyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 6-benzoyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, and 1,4,6-triphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile are described in K. Matsumoto et al., J. Heterocycl. Chem., 25:1793-1801(1988), K. Matsumoto et al., Heterocycles, 34:2239-2242(1992), K. Matsumoto et al., Heterocycles, 20:1525-

1529(1983), and K. Matsumoto et al., *Can. J. Chem.*, 71:529-533(1993). 5,7Dimethyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, and 9,12-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline-8-carbonitrile are described in K. Matsumoto et al., *Heterocycles*, 34:2239-2242(1992), and K. Matsumoto et al., *Can. J. Chem.*, 71:529-533(1993).

Dimethyl 3,12,13,17-tetramethyl-7²,7³-diazabenzo[g]porphyrin-2,18-dipropionate is described in I.A. Chaudhry et al., *Aust. J. Chem.*, <u>35</u>:1185-11201(1982). 5,6-Dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isochinolin-9-ol, 5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isochinolin-9-ol-hydrochloride, and 3-methyl-6,9-diphenylthiazolo[3',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridine (also known as 1-methyl-4,7-diphenyl-3-thia-5,6,8a-triaza-cyclopenta[a]indene) are described in W. Losel et al., *Chem. Ber.*, <u>118</u>:413-427 (1985). 1,4-Diphenylpyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-b]benzothiazole (also known as 1,4-diphenyl-5-thia-2,3,9b-triaza-indeno[2,1-a]indene) is described in N. Abe et al., *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 55:200-203(1982).

Nevertheless, there is a need to identify 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

compounds that display high-affinity binding – particularly selective binding - to the
α2δ subunit of voltage gated calcium channels to provide new medicines in the
treatment of neuropathic pain, as well as psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for
example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, bipolar disorders, and panic, as well as
in the treatment of pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy,
circadian rhythm and sleep disorders – such as shift-work induced sleep disorder and
jet-lag, drug addiction, drug abuse, drug withdrawal and other diseases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

35

The present invention is directed to a method of use of 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds in the treatment of neuropathic pain. The present invention

is also directed to the use of 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds in the treatment of psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, bipolar disorders, and panic, as well as in the treatment of pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy, circadian rhythm and sleep disorders – such as shift-work induced sleep disorder and jet-lag, drug addiction, drug abuse, drug withdrawal and other diseases. The present invention is also directed to novel 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine compounds that selectively bind to $\alpha_2\delta$ -1 subunit of Ca channels.

10 DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

15

25

A method of treatment of neuropathic pain, and treatment of psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, bipolar disorders, and panic, as well as the treatment of pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy, circadian rhythm and sleep disorders – such as shift-work induced sleep disorder and jet-lag, drug addiction, drug abuse, and drug withdrawal of the present invention comprising a step of

administering an effective amount of a compound represented by Formula (I):

$$R^4$$
 R^2
 R^3

20 (I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

 $R1\ is\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}aryl,\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}heteroaryl,\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}C3\text{-}}\\ 6cycloalkyl,\ or\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}heteroC3\text{-}7cycloalkyl,\ optionally\ substituted\ with\ 1\text{-}6}\\ independent\ halogen,\ -CN,\ NO_2,\ -C1\text{-}6alkyl,\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}C3\text{-}6cycloalkyl,\ -C0\text{-}}\\ 6alkyl\text{-}heteroC3\text{-}7cycloalkyl,\ -OR6,\ -NR6R7,\ -C(=NR6)NR7R8,\ -N(-NR88R6)NR7R8,\ -NR6COR7,\ -NR6CO_2R7,\ -NR6SO_2R88,\ -NR6CONR7R8,\ -NR6CONR7R8,\ -SO_2R88,\ -SO_2R88,\ -SO_2NR6R7,\ -COR6,\ -CO_2R6,\ -CONR6R7,\ -C(=NR6)R7,\ or\ -C(=NOR6)R7,\ substituents;$

 R^2 , R^4 , R^3 , and R^5 each independently is $-C_0$ -6alkyl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-aryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroaryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-C3-6cycloalkyl, or $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroC3-7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, $-C_0$, NO_2 , $-C_1$ -6alkyl, $-OR_0$, $-NR_0$, $-C_0$ - $-NR_0$, $-C_0$ - $-NR_0$, $-NR_0$,

5

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C3-7cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen, -CN, -C1-6alkyl, -O(C0-6alkyl), -O(C3-7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C0-6alkyl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C3-7cycloalkyl), or -N(C0-6alkyl)(aryl) substituents; and provided that the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N—CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N OH CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃

In one aspect, the method of this invention administers an effective amount of a compound represented by Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

5

10

15

 $R1\ is\ -C0\text{-}6alkyl\text{-}aryl\ optionally\ substituted\ with\ 1-6\ independent}$ halogen, -CN, NO2, -C1\text{-}6alkyl, -C0\text{-}6alkyl-C3\text{-}6cycloalkyl, -C0\text{-}6alkyl-heteroC3\text{-}7cycloalkyl, -OR6, -NR6R7, -C(=NR6)NR7R8, -N(-NR88R6)NR7R8, -NR6COR7, -NR6CO2R7, -NR6SO2R88, -NR6CONR7R8, -SR88, -SOR88, -SO2R88, -SO2R88, -SO2NR6R7, -COR6, -CO2R6, -CONR6R7, -C(=NR6)R7, or -C(=NOR6)R7 substituents;

R2,R4,R3, and R^5 each independently is $-C_0$ -6alkyl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-aryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroaryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-C_3-6cycloalkyl, or $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroC_3-7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, $-CN,NO_2,-C_1$ -6alkyl, $-OR6,-NR6R7,-C(=NR6)NR^7R^8,-N(-NR88R6)NR^7R^8,-NR6COR^7,-NR6CO_2R^7,-NR6SO_2R^{88},-NR6CONR^7R^8,-SR^{88},-SO_2R^{88},-SO_2R^{88},-SO_2NR^6R^7,-COR^6,-CO_2R^6,-CONR^6R^7,-C(=NR^6)R^7,$ or $-C(=NOR^6)R^7$ substituents;

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C37cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen,
-CN, -C1-6alkyl, -O(C0-6alkyl), -O(C3-7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C0-6alkyl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C3-7cycloalkyl), or -N(C0-6alkyl)(aryl) substituents; and
provided that the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃		

In an embodiment of this one aspect, the method of this invention administers an effective amount of a compound represented by Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

5

10

R1 is $-C_{0-6}$ alkyl-phenyl optionally substituted with 1-6 independent $halogen, -CN, NO_2, -C_{1\text{--}6}alkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-C_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl, -C_{0\text{--}6}alkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycloalkyl-heteroC_{3\text{--}6}cycl$ $_{7}$ cycloalkyl, $_{-}$ OR6, $_{-}$ NR6R7, $_{-}$ C(=NR6)NR7R8, $_{-}$ N(-NR88R6)NR7R8, $_{-}$ NR6COR7, $-NR6CO_{2}R7, -NR6SO_{2}R88, -NR6CONR7R8, -SR88, -SOR88, -SO_{2}R88, -NR6CONR7R8, -SOR88, -S$ SO_2NR6R7 , -COR6, $-CO_2R6$, -CONR6R7, -C(=NR6)R7, or -C(=NOR6)R7

substituents; R2, R4, R3, and R5 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C0-6alkyl-

 $aryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroaryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_{3-6}cycloalkyl, or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cycloalkyl, or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cyclo$ 7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, -CN, NO₂, -C₁-

6 alkyl, -OR6, -NR6R7, -C (= NR6)NR7R8, -N (-NR88R6)NR7R8, -NR6COR7,15

 $-NR6CO_2R^7$, $-NR6SO_2R^{88}$, $-NR6CONR^7R^8$, $-SR^{88}$, $-SO_2R^{88}$, $-SO_2R^{88}$, $-SO_2NR^6R^7$, $-COR^6$, $-CO_2R^6$, $-CONR^6R^7$, $-C(=NR^6)R^7$, or $-C(=NOR^6)R^7$ substituents;

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C37cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen,
-CN, -C1-6alkyl, -O(C0-6alkyl), -O(C3-7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C06alkyl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C3-7cycloalkyl), or -N(C0-6alkyl)(aryl) substituents; and
provided that the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N OH CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃		

.

5

15

20

In another embodiment of this one aspect, the method of this invention administers an effective amount of a compound represented by Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

 $R1\ is\ -C0_6alkyl-phenyl\ optionally\ substituted\ with\ 1-6\ independent\ halogen,\ -CN,\ NO_2,\ -C1_6alkyl,\ -C0_6alkyl-C3_6cycloalkyl,\ -C0_6alkyl-heteroC3_7cycloalkyl,\ -OR6,\ -NR6R7,\ -C(=NR6)NR^7R^8,\ -N(-NR^8R^6)NR^7R^8,\ -NR6COR^7,\ -NR6CO_2R^7,\ -NR6SO_2R^{88},\ -NR6CONR^7R^8,\ -SR^{88},\ -SO_2R^{88},\ -SO_2R^{$

SO₂NR6R⁷, -COR6, -CO₂R6, -CONR6R⁷, -C(=NR6)R⁷, or -C(=NOR6)R⁷ substituents;

 $R^2, R^4, R^3, \text{ and } R^5 \text{ each independently is $-C_0$-6alkyl or $-C_0$-6alkyl-phenyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, $-C_0$, NO_2, $-C_1$-6alkyl, $-C_0$, $-NR^6R^7$, $-C(=NR^6)NR^7R^8$, $-N(-NR^{88}R^6)NR^7R^8$, $-NR^6COR^7$, $-NR^6CO_2R^7$, $-NR^6SO_2R^{88}$, $-NR^6CONR^7R^8$, $-SR^{88}$, $-SO_2R^{88}$, $-SO_2NR^6R^7$, $-COR^6$, $-CO_2R^6$, $-CONR^6R^7$, $-C(=NR^6)R^7$, or $-C(=NOR^6)R^7$ substituents;}$

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is $-C_0$ -6alkyl, $-C_3$ -7cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen, -CN, $-C_1$ -6alkyl, $-O(C_0$ -6alkyl), $-O(C_3$ -7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), $-N(C_0$ -6alkyl)(C_0 -6alkyl), $-N(C_0$ -6alkyl)(C_3 -7cycloalkyl), or $-N(C_0$ -6alkyl)(aryl) substituents; and provided that the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ OH	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N—CI CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃

CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃		

In another aspect, this invention is directed to a compound represented by Formula (I):

$$R^4$$
 R^2
 R^5
 R^3

5

10

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

 $-SR88, -SOR88, -SO_2R88, -SO_2NR6R^7, -COR6, -CO_2R^6, -CONR6R^7, -COR6, -CO_2R^6, -CO$ $-C(=NR6)R^7$, or $-C(=NOR6)R^7$ substituents; R2, R4, R3, and R5 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C0-6alkyl $aryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroaryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_{3-6}cycloalkyl, \ or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cycloalkyl, \ or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cycloalkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cycloalkyl, \ or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-6}cycloal$ 7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, -CN, NO₂, -C₁₋ 5 6 alkyl, -OR6, -NR6R7, -C (= NR6)NR7R8, -N (-NR88R6)NR7R8, -NR6COR7, -NR6C $-NR6CO_{2}R^{7}, -NR6SO_{2}R^{88}, -NR6CONR^{7}R^{8}, -SR^{88}, -SOR^{88}, -SO_{2}R^{88}, -SO_$ $-SO_2NR6R7$, -COR6, $-CO_2R6$, -CONR6R7, -C(=NR6)R7, or -C(=NOR6)R7substituents; R^6 , R^7 , R^8 , and R^{88} each independently is $-C_{0-6}$ alkyl, $-C_{3-6}$ 10 7cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen, $-CN, -C_{1}-6alkyl, -O(C_{0}-6alkyl), -O(C_{3}-7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), -N(C_{0}-6alkyl)(C_{0}-6alkyl), -O(C_{0}-6alkyl), -O(C_{0}-6alkyl$ $6 alkyl), -N(C_{0}-6 alkyl)(C_{3}-7 cycloalkyl), \ or \ -N(C_{0}-6 alkyl)(aryl) \ substituents; \ provided$ that the compound is not 6-methyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 15 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4,5-trimethyl-6,7-diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5,7-dimethyl-1,4,6-triphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5-methyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-20 d]pyridazine, 1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-methyl-6,7-diphenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine, 1,4-diethyl-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine, 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine, 25 N-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzamide, 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-ylamine picrate, 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-ylamine, 5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine, 5,7-dimethyl-2-phenacyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazinium bromide, 30 2-(2-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d|pyridazinium tetrafloroborate 5,7-diphenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine, 5,6,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine,

		1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine,
		5-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine,
		6-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-5-p-tolyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		6-benzyl-5-(2-chloro-phenyl)-1,4-diphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4-
5	d]pyridazine,	
3	ијрупаашто,	1,4,5,6,7-pentaphenyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazine,
		6,7,10,11-tetraphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline,
		11-(4-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,10-triphenyl-pyridazino[4'.5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-
	a]quinoxaline	
10	0/19/022207	6-benzyl-1,4,5-triphenyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine,
10		9,12-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline,
		5-methylsulfanyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine-5-carboxylic acid
	ethyl ester,	
15	·	7,10-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoline,
		11,14-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-f]phenanthridine,
		1-oxo-7-oxy-6b,11b-dihydro(pyridazino[4',5'-c]-pyrrolo)[2.1-
	c]benzoxazir	
		10-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-8,9-dihydro-7H-benzo(ef)pyridazino[4,5-
20	a]cycl[3.3.2]	azine,
		11-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-
	tetrahydrocy	clohepta(ef)pyridazino[4,5-a]cycl[3.3.2]azine,
		1,4-dichloro- $5,6,7$ -trimethyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazine,
		1-chloro-4-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
25		1-chloro-5,6,7-trimethyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazinium chloride,
		1-ethoxy- $2,5,6,7$ -tetramethyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazinium
	tetrafluorobo	
		1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl- $2H$,6 H -pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazinium
	tetrafluorob	
30		1-ethoxy- 3 -ethyl- 5 , 6 , 7 -trimethyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[3 , 4 - d]pyridazinium
	tetrafluorob	
		1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6 H -pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine,
		5-cyano- 1 , 4 -dimethylpyridazino $[4,5-a]$ indolizine,
		1,4-dimethyl-6-phenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,
35		6-benzolyl-1,4-dimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

6-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

1,4,6-trimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

5-cyano-1,4-diphenylpyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine, 6-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

6-benzoyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

1,4,6-triphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

5,7-dimethyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile,

9,12-diphenyl-pyridazino [4',5':3,4] pyrrolo [2,1-a] isoquinoline-8-

carbonitrile,

5

15

dimethyl 3,12,13,17-tetramethyl-7²,7³-diazabenzo[g]porphyrin-2,18-10 dipropionate,

5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1alisochinolin-9-ol,

5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1a]isochinolin-9-ol-hydrochloride,

3-methyl-6, 9-diphenylthiazolo[3',2':1,2] pyrrolo[3,4-d] pyridine, or a superior of the context of the contex1,4-diphenylpyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-b]benzothiazole; and the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N—CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ —OH	CH ₃ N N N N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	'Y N-()	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂

As used herein, "alkyl" as well as other groups having the prefix "alk" such as, for example, alkoxy, alkanoyl, alkenyl, alkynyl and the like, means carbon chains which may be linear or branched or combinations thereof. Examples of alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, sec- and tert-butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl and the like. "Alkenyl", "alkynyl" and other like terms include carbon chains containing at least one unsaturated C-C bond.

5

10

15

20

The term "cycloalkyl" means carbocycles containing no heteroatoms, and includes mono-, bi- and tricyclic saturated carbocycles, as well as fused ring systems. Such fused ring systems can include one ring that is partially or fully unsaturated such as a benzene ring to form fused ring systems such as benzofused carbocycles. Cycloalkyl includes such fused ring systems as spirofused ring systems. Examples of cycloalkyl include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, decahydronaphthalene, adamantane, indanyl, indenyl, fluorenyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphalene and the like. Similarly, "cycloalkenyl" means carbocycles containing no heteroatoms and at least one non-aromatic C-C double bond, and include mono-, bi- and tricyclic partially saturated carbocycles, as well as benzofused cycloalkenes. Examples of cycloalkenyl include cyclohexenyl, indenyl, and the like.

The term "aryl" means an aromatic substituent which is a single ring or multiple rings fused together. When formed of multiple rings, at least one of the constituent rings is aromatic. The preferred aryl substituents are phenyl and naphthyl groups.

The term "cycloalkyloxy" unless specifically stated otherwise includes a cycloalkyl group connected by a short C₁₋₂alkyl length to the oxy connecting atom.

The term "C0-6alkyl" includes alkyls containing 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, or no carbon atoms. An alkyl with no carbon atoms is a hydrogen atom substituent when the alkyl is a terminal group and is a direct bond when the alkyl is a bridging group.

The term "hetero" unless specifically stated otherwise includes one or more O, S, or N atoms. For example, heterocycloalkyl and heteroaryl include ring 5 systems that contain one or more O, S, or N atoms in the ring, including mixtures of such atoms. The hetero atoms replace ring carbon atoms. Thus, for example, a heterocycloC5alkyl is a five-member ring containing from 4 to no carbon atoms. Examples of heteroaryls include pyridinyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, quinoxalinyl, furyl, benzofuryl, dibenzofuryl, thienyl, 10 benzthienyl, pyrrolyl, indolyl, pyrazolyl, indazolyl, oxazolyl, benzoxazolyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, isothiazolyl, imidazolyl, benzimidazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, and tetrazolyl. Examples of heterocycloalkyls include azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, imidazolinyl, pyrolidin-2-one, piperidin-2-one, and 15 thiomorpholinyl.

The term "heteroC₀-4alkyl" means a heteroalkyl containing 3, 2, 1, or no carbon atoms. However, at least one heteroatom must be present. Thus, as an example, a heteroC₀-4alkyl having no carbon atoms but one N atom would be a -NH– if a bridging group and a –NH₂ if a terminal group. Analogous bridging or terminal groups are clear for an O or S heteroatom.

The term "amine" unless specifically stated otherwise includes primary, secondary and tertiary amines substituted with C_{0-6} alkyl.

20

25

30

The term "carbonyl" unless specifically stated otherwise includes a C_{0-} 6alkyl substituent group when the carbonyl is terminal.

The term "halogen" includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine atoms.

The term "optionally substituted" is intended to include both substituted and unsubstituted. Thus, for example, optionally substituted aryl could represent a pentafluorophenyl or a phenyl ring. Further, optionally substituted multiple moieties such as, for example, alkylaryl are intended to mean that the aryl and the alkyl groups are optionally substituted. If only one of the multiple moieties is optionally substituted then it will be specifically recited such as "an alkylaryl, the aryl optionally substituted with halogen or hydroxyl."

Compounds described herein contain one or more double bonds and may thus give rise to cis/trans isomers as well as other conformational isomers. The present invention includes all such possible isomers as well as mixtures of such isomers.

Compounds described herein can contain one or more asymmetric centers and may thus give rise to diastereomers and optical isomers. The present invention includes the use of all such possible diastereomers as well as their racemic mixtures, their substantially pure resolved enantiomers, all possible geometric isomers, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The above Formula I is shown without a definitive stereochemistry at certain positions. The present invention 10 includes the use of all stereoisomers of Formula I and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. Further, mixtures of stereoisomers as well as isolated specific stereoisomers are also included. During the course of the synthetic procedures used to prepare such compounds, or in using racemization or epimerization procedures known to those skilled in the art, the products of such procedures can be a mixture of 15 stereoisomers.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refers to salts prepared from pharmaceutically acceptable non-toxic bases or acids. When the compound used in the present invention is acidic, its corresponding salt can be conveniently prepared from pharmaceutically acceptable non-toxic bases, including inorganic bases and organic bases. Salts derived from such inorganic bases include aluminum, ammonium, calcium, copper (ic and ous), ferric, ferrous, lithium, magnesium, manganese (ic and ous), potassium, sodium, zinc and the like salts. Particularly preferred are the ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium salts. Salts derived from pharmaceutically acceptable organic non-toxic bases include salts of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, as well as cyclic amines and substituted amines such as naturally occurring and synthesized substituted amines. Other pharmaceutically acceptable organic non-toxic bases from which salts can be formed include ion exchange resins such as, for example, arginine, betaine, caffeine, choline, N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine, diethylamine, 2-diethylaminoethanol, 2dimethylaminoethanol, ethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-ethylmorpholine, Nethylpiperidine, glucamine, glucosamine, histidine, hydrabamine, isopropylamine, lysine, methylglucamine, morpholine, piperazine, piperidine, polyamine resins, procaine, purines, theobromine, triethylamine, trimethylamine, tripropylamine,

tromethamine and the like. 35

5

20

25

30

When the compound used in the present invention is basic, its corresponding salt can be conveniently prepared from pharmaceutically acceptable non-toxic acids, including inorganic and organic acids. Such acids include, for example, acetic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, camphorsulfonic, citric, ethanesulfonic, fumaric, gluconic, glutamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, isethionic, lactic, maleic, malic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, mucic, nitric, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, succinic, sulfuric, tartaric, p-toluenesulfonic acid and the like. Particularly preferred are citric, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, maleic, phosphoric, sulfuric, and tartaric acids.

5

The pharmaceutical compositions used of 2H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyridazine compounds of the present invention comprise a compound represented by Formula I 10 (or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof) as an active ingredient, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and optionally other therapeutic ingredients or adjuvants. Such additional therapeutic ingredients include, for example, i) opiate agonists or antagonists, ii) calcium channel antagonists, iii) 5HT receptor agonists or antagonists iv) sodium channel antagonists, v) NMDA receptor agonists or 15 antagonists, vi) COX-2 selective inhibitors, vii) NK1 antagonists, viii) non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ("NSAID"), ix) GABA-A receptor modulators, x) dopamine agonists or antagonists, xi) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors ("SSRI") and/or selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors ("SSNRI"), xii) tricyclic antidepressant drugs, xiv) norepinephrine modulators, xv) L-DOPA, xvi) buspirone, 20 xvii) lithium, xviii) valproate, ixx) neurontin (gabapentin), xx) olanzapine, xxi) nicotinic agonists or antagonists including nicotine, xxii) muscarinic agonists or antagonists, xxiii) heroin substituting drugs such as methadone, levo-alphaacetylmethadol, buprenorphine and naltrexone, and xxiv) disulfiram and acamprosate. The compositions include compositions suitable for oral, rectal, topical, and 25 parenteral (including subcutaneous, intramuscular, and intravenous) administration, although the most suitable route in any given case will depend on the particular host, and nature and severity of the conditions for which the active ingredient is being administered. The pharmaceutical compositions may be conveniently presented in unit dosage form and prepared by any of the methods well known in the art of 30 pharmacy.

Creams, ointments, jellies, solutions, or suspensions containing the compound of Formula I can be employed for topical use. Mouth washes and gargles are included within the scope of topical use for the purposes of this invention.

Dosage levels from about 0.01mg/kg to about 140mg/kg of body weight per day are useful in the treatment of psychiatric and mood disorders such as, for example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, panic, bipolar disorders, and circadian disorders, as well as being useful in the treatment of pain which are responsive to calcium channel modulation, or alternatively about 0.5mg to about 7g per patient per day. For example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, and panic may be effectively treated by the administration of from about 0.01mg to 75mg of the compound per kilogram of body weight per day, or alternatively about 0.5mg to about 3.5g per patient per day. Pain may be effectively treated by the administration of from about 0.01mg to 125mg of the compound per kilogram of body weight per day, or alternatively about 0.5mg to about 5.5g per patient per day. Further, it is understood that the calcium channel modulating compounds of this invention can be administered at prophylactically effective dosage levels to prevent the above-recited conditions.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The amount of active ingredient that may be combined with the carrier materials to produce a single dosage form will vary depending upon the host treated and the particular mode of administration. For example, a formulation intended for the oral administration to humans may conveniently contain from about 0.5mg to about 5g of active agent, compounded with an appropriate and convenient amount of carrier material which may vary from about 5 to about 95 percent of the total composition. Unit dosage forms will generally contain between from about 1mg to about 1000mg of the active ingredient, typically 25mg, 50mg, 100mg, 200mg, 300mg, 400mg, 500mg, 600mg, 800mg or 1000mg.

It is understood, however, that the specific dose level for any particular patient will depend upon a variety of factors including the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, route of administration, rate of excretion, drug combination and the severity of the particular disease undergoing therapy.

In practice, the compounds used represented by Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, of this invention can be combined as the active ingredient in intimate admixture with a pharmaceutical carrier according to conventional pharmaceutical compounding techniques. The carrier may take a wide variety of forms depending on the form of preparation desired for administration, e.g., oral or parenteral (including intravenous). Thus, the pharmaceutical compositions used in the present invention can be presented as discrete units suitable for oral administration such as capsules, cachets or tablets each containing a predetermined amount of the active ingredient. Further, the compositions can be presented as a

powder, as granules, as a solution, as a suspension in an aqueous liquid, as a non-aqueous liquid, as an oil-in-water emulsion or as a water-in-oil liquid emulsion. In addition to the common dosage forms set out above, the compound represented by Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, may also be administered by controlled release means and/or delivery devices. The compositions may be prepared by any of the methods of pharmacy. In general, such methods include a step of bringing into association the active ingredient with the carrier that constitutes one or more necessary ingredients. In general, the compositions are prepared by uniformly and intimately admixing the active ingredient with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both. The product can then be conveniently shaped into the desired presentation.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Thus, the pharmaceutical compositions used in this invention may include a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of Formula I. The compounds of Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, can also be included in pharmaceutical compositions in combination with one or more other therapeutically active compounds.

The pharmaceutical carrier employed can be, for example, a solid, liquid, or gas. Examples of solid carriers include lactose, terra alba, sucrose, talc, gelatin, agar, pectin, acacia, magnesium stearate, and stearic acid. Examples of liquid carriers are sugar syrup, peanut oil, olive oil, and water. Examples of gaseous carriers include carbon dioxide and nitrogen.

In preparing the compositions for oral dosage form, any convenient pharmaceutical media may be employed. For example, water, glycols, oils, alcohols, flavoring agents, preservatives, coloring agents and the like may be used to form oral liquid preparations such as suspensions, elixirs and solutions; while carriers such as starches, sugars, microcrystalline cellulose, diluents, granulating agents, lubricants, binders, disintegrating agents, and the like may be used to form oral solid preparations such as powders, capsules and tablets. Because of their ease of administration, tablets and capsules are the preferred oral dosage units whereby solid pharmaceutical carriers are employed. Optionally, tablets may be coated by standard aqueous or nonaqueous techniques

A tablet containing the composition of this invention may be prepared by compression or molding, optionally with one or more accessory ingredients or adjuvants. Compressed tablets may be prepared by compressing, in a suitable machine, the active ingredient in a free-flowing form such as powder or granules,

optionally mixed with a binder, lubricant, inert diluent, surface active or dispersing agent. Molded tablets may be made by molding in a suitable machine, a mixture of the powdered compound moistened with an inert liquid diluent. Each tablet preferably contains from about 0.1mg to about 500mg of the active ingredient and each cachet or capsule preferably containing from about 0.1mg to about 500mg of the active ingredient. Thus, a tablet, cachet, or capsule conveniently contains 0.1mg, 1mg, 5mg, 25mg, 50mg, 100mg, 200mg, 300mg, 400mg, or 500mg of the active ingredient taken one or two tablets, cachets, or capsules, once, twice, or three times daily.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Pharmaceutical compositions used in the present invention suitable for parenteral administration may be prepared as solutions or suspensions of the active compounds in water. A suitable surfactant can be included such as, for example, hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions can also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof in oils. Further, a preservative can be included to prevent the detrimental growth of microorganisms.

Pharmaceutical compositions used in the present invention suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions. Furthermore, the compositions can be in the form of sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of such sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases, the final injectable form must be sterile and must be effectively fluid for easy syringability. The pharmaceutical compositions must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage; thus, preferably should be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (e.g. glycerol, propylene glycol and liquid polyethylene glycol), vegetable oils, and suitable mixtures thereof.

Pharmaceutical compositions used in the present invention can be in a form suitable for topical use such as, for example, an aerosol, cream, ointment, lotion, dusting powder, or the like. Further, the compositions can be in a form suitable for use in transdermal devices. These formulations may be prepared, utilizing a compound represented by Formula I of this invention, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, via conventional processing methods. As an example, a cream or ointment is prepared by mixing hydrophilic material and water, together with about 5 wt% to about 10 wt% of the compound, to produce a cream or ointment having a desired consistency.

Pharmaceutical compositions used in this invention can be in a form suitable for rectal administration wherein the carrier is a solid. It is preferable that the mixture forms unit dose suppositories. Suitable carriers include cocoa butter and other materials commonly used in the art. The suppositories may be conveniently formed by first admixing the composition with the softened or melted carrier(s) followed by chilling and shaping in moulds.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In addition to the aforementioned carrier ingredients, the pharmaceutical formulations described above may include, as appropriate, one or more additional carrier ingredients such as diluents, buffers, flavoring agents, binders, surface-active agents, thickeners, lubricants, preservatives (including anti-oxidants) and the like. Furthermore, other adjuvants can be included to render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient. Compositions containing a compound described by Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, may also be prepared in powder or liquid concentrate form.

The compounds and pharmaceutical compositions used in this invention have been found to exhibit biological activity as calcium channel ligands. Accordingly, another aspect of the invention is the treatment in mammals of, for example, schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, panic, bipolar disorders, circadian rhythm and sleep disorders, pain, Parkinson's disease, cognitive dysfunction, epilepsy, drug addiction, drug abuse and drug withdrawal – maladies that are amenable to amelioration through modulation of the calcium channel – by the administration of an effective amount of the compounds of this invention. The term "mammals" includes humans, as well as other animals such as, for example, dogs, cats, horses, pigs, and cattle. Accordingly, it is understood that the treatment of mammals other than humans is the treatment of clinical correlating afflictions to those above recited examples that are human afflictions.

Further, as described above, the compound used in this invention can be utilized in combination with other therapeutic compounds. In particular, the combinations of the clacium channel modulating compound used in this invention can be advantageously used in combination with i) opiate agonists or antagonists, ii) mGluR5 antagonists, iii) 5HT receptor agonists or antagonists iv) sodium channel antagonists, v) NMDA receptor agonists or antagonists, vi) COX-2 selective inhibitors, vii) NK1 antagonists, viii) non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ("NSAID"), ix) GABA-A receptor modulators, x) dopamine agonists or antagonists, xi) selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors ("SSRI") and/or selective serotonin and

norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors ("SSNRI"), xii) tricyclic antidepressant drugs, xiii) norepinephrine modulators, xiv) L-DOPA, xv) buspirone, xvi) lithium, xvii) valproate, xviii) neurontin (gabapentin), xix) olanzapine, xx) nicotinic agonists or antagonists including nicotine, xxi) muscarinic agonists or antagonists, xxii) heroin substituting drugs such as methadone, levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, buprenorphine and naltrexone, and xxiii) disulfiram and acamprosate.

The abbreviations used herein have the following tabulated meanings. Abbreviations not tabulated below have their meanings as commonly used unless specifically stated otherwise.

10

5

Ac	acetyl	
AIBN	2,2'-azobis(isobutyronitrile)	
BINAP	1,1'-bi-2-naphthol	
Bn	benzyl	
CAMP	cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate	
DAST	(diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride	
DEAD	diethyl azodicarboxylate	
DBU	1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene	
DIBAL	diisobutylaluminum hydride	
DMAP	4-(dimethylamino)pyridine	
DMF	N,N-dimethylformamide	
Dppf	1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ferrocene	
EDCI	1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide	
	hydrochloride	
Et ₃ N	triethylamine glutathione transferase	
GST		
HMDS	hexamethyldisilazide	
LDA	lithium diisopropylamide	
m-CPBA	metachloroperbenzoic acid	
MMPP	monoperoxyphthalic acid	
MPPM	monoperoxyphthalic acid, magnesium salt 6H2O	
Ms	methanesulfonyl = mesyl = SO ₂ Me	
Ms0	methanesulfonate = mesylate	

NBS	N-bromo succinimide	
NSAID	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug	
o-Tol	ortho-tolyl	
OXONE®	2KHSO5•KHSO4•K2SO4	
PCC	pyridinium chlorochromate	
Pd ₂ (dba) ₃	Bis(dibenzylideneacetone) palladium(0)	
PDC	pyridinium dichromate	
PDE	Phosphodiesterase	
Ph	Phenyl	
Phe	Benzenediyl	
PMB	para-methoxybenzyl	
Pye	Pyridinediyl	
r.t.	room temperature	
Rac.	Racemic	
SAM	aminosulfonyl or sulfonamide or SO2NH2	
SEM	2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethoxy	
SPA	scintillation proximity assay	
TBAF	tetra-n-butylammonium fluoride	
Th	2- or 3-thienyl	
TFA	trifluoroacetic acid	
TFAA	trifluoroacetic acid anhydride	
THF	Tetrahydrofuran	
Thi	Thiophenediyl	
TLC	thin layer chromatography	
TMS-CN	trimethylsilyl cyanide	
TMSI	trimethylsilyl iodide	
Tz	1H (or 2H)-tetrazol-5-yl	
XANTPHOS	4,5-Bis-diphenylphosphanyl-9,9-dimethyl-9H-	
	xanthene	
C3H5	Allyl	

ALKYL GROUP ABBREVIATIONS

Me	=	Methyl
Et	=	ethyl
n-Pr	=	normal propyl
<i>i-</i> Pr	=	isopropyl
<i>n-</i> Bu	=	normal butyl
<i>i-</i> Bu	=	isobutyl
s-Bu	=	secondary butyl
t-Bu	=	tertiary butyl
c-Pr	=	cyclopropyl
c-Bu	_	cyclobutyl
c-Pen	=	cyclopentyl
c-Hex	=	cyclohexyl

ASSAYS DEMONSTRATING BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY

5

10

The compounds of this invention were tested by the following assays.

Membrane Preparation:

A710 (HEK293 co-expressing $\alpha 1b,\,\alpha 2\delta,\,\beta 3)$ cultured in T250 flask were harvested and washed once with buffer A (20mM HEPES 10mM EDTA pH=7.4). The pellet was homogenized in buffer A using a Polytron for 20s. After centrifugation for 10min, the resulting pellet was washed once with the same buffer and twice with buffer B (20mM HEPES 0.1mM EDTA pH=7.4). The final pellet was resuspended in the same buffer and aliquoted and stored at -70°C. Protein contents was measured by the Biorad D C method with bovine serum albumin used as 15 standard.

[³H]-GABApentin binding:

After thawing, the membranes were washed one time with buffer C (50mM TRIS pH=7.1) and resuspended in ice cold assay buffer (20mM HEPES 20 pH=7.4), to have a final protein concentration of 50µg of protein/well. For the competitive binding experiments, the membranes were incubated with 7nM [3H]-

GABApentin for 1h at rt in the absence or the presence of at least 11 concentrations of the compounds to be tested. The non-specific binding was measured in the presence of 100µM GABApentin. At the end of the incubation, the suspension was filtered onto 96 well Whatmann GF/B filter plate (Packard) and washed 3 times with ice-cold assay buffer. The plate was dried and 50µL of microscint 20 (Packard) was added in each well. The plate was sealed and was counted using a Packard Topcount. The plate was counted (2min) in normal cpm count mode and transforms in DPM with a constant quench correction.

The compounds of this invention displayed efficacy in the above model by IC $_{50}$ values of less than $10\mu M.$ The compounds the following table, however, gave IC $_{50}$ values of more than $10\mu M:$

5

CH ₃ N—CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ OH	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

Spinal Nerve Ligation Model (Chung Model):

5

10

15

20

25

The spinal nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain was used to assess the effects of test compounds on nerve injury-induced tactile allodynia (S.H. Kim and J.M. Chung, *Pain* <u>50</u>:355-363(1992)). Male Sprague Dawley rats (175-200g) received unilateral tight ligation of the left L5/L6 spinal nerves distal to the dorsal root ganglion using 4-0 silk suture. Behavioral nociceptive testing occurred 7-14 days following spinal nerve ligation by placing the rats in chambers on a wire mesh. Rats were tested for tactile allodynia (decreased hindpaw withdrawal threshold to nonnoxious punctate stimulation) by applying a series of calibrated von Frey filaments to the plantar aspect of the left hindpaw ipsilateral to the site of nerve injury. The mean 50% hindpaw withdrawal threshold (g.) was determined using the Dixon "up-down" non-parametric test (Chaplan et al., J. Neurosci. Methods, 53:55-63(1994)). Rats that displayed a pre-drug withdrawal threshold >4g were not considered allodynic and were excluded from the study. Following determination of pre-drug withdrawal thresholds, rats received either an i.p. or p.o. injection of test compound. The effect of the test compound on tactile allodynia was determined over time by measuring hindpaw withdrawal thresholds 30, 60, 90, 120min post-injection. In above model, EXAMPLE 1 produced a 65% effect after i.p. dosing at 30 mg/kg, EXAMPLE 50 produced a 100% effect after i.p. dosing at 20 mg/kg, EXAMPLE 115 produced a 60% effect after i.p. dosing at 30 mg/kg i.p.

The examples that follow are intended as an illustration of certain preferred embodiments of the invention and no limitation of the invention is implied.

Unless specifically stated otherwise, the experimental procedures were performed under the following conditions. All operations were carried out at room or ambient temperature - that is, at a temperature in the range of 18-25°C. Evaporation of solvent was carried out using a rotary evaporator under reduced pressure (600-4000pascals: 4.5-30mm Hg) with a bath temperature of up to 60°C. The course of reactions was followed by thin layer chromatography (TLC) and reaction times are

given for illustration only. Melting points are uncorrected and 'd' indicates decomposition. The melting points given are those obtained for the materials prepared as described. Polymorphism may result in isolation of materials with different melting points in some preparations. The structure and purity of all final products were assured by at least one of the following techniques: TLC, mass spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectrometry or microanalytical data. When given, yields are for illustration only. When given, NMR data is in the form of delta (δ) values for major diagnostic protons, given in parts per million (ppm) relative to tetramethylsilane (TMS) as internal standard, determined at 300MHz, 400MHz or 500MHz using the indicated solvent. Conventional abbreviations used for signal shape are: s. singlet; d. doublet; t. triplet; m. multiplet; br. broad; etc. In addition, "Ar" signifies an aromatic signal. Chemical symbols have their usual meanings; the following abbreviations are used: v (volume), w (weight), b.p. (boiling point), m.p. (melting point), L (liter(s)), mL (milliliters), g (gram(s)), mg (milligrams(s)), mol (moles), mmol (millimoles), eq (equivalent(s)).

Methods of Synthesis

Compounds of the present invention can be prepared according to the following methods. The substituents are the same as in Formula I except where defined otherwise.

EXAMPLES 1-47:

5

10

15

20

EXAMPLES 48-84:

5 **EXAMPLES 85-370:**

EXAMPLE 371:

10

15

20

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & H_2N \\
\hline
 & 1. \text{ EtOH, AcOH} \\
\hline
 & 2. H_2NNH_2, \text{ EtOH}
\end{array}$$

EXAMPLE 1

5 <u>6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine</u>

To a solution of acetonyl acetone (11.7mL, 100mmol) and toluene (750mL) was added p-phenetidine (12.9mL, 100mmol) and glacial acetic acid (1mL). The mixture was heated at reflux overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (15% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole as a pale yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.97 – 6.94 (m, 2H), 5.88 (br s, 2H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 2.02 (s, 6H), 1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 216 (M + H)⁺.

Acetic anhydride (8.5mL, 89mmol) and hydriodic acid (0.48mL, 6.3mmol) were added to 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (8.0g, 37mmol) under nitrogen and the resulting mixture maintained at 100°C overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was diluted with 1N NaOH (200mL), extracted with EtOAc (2 x 200mL), and the combined extracts washed with brine (200mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated *in vacuo*, and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (15% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole as a tan solid: $^{1}\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.08 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.99 – 6.96 (m, 2H),

6.30 (s, 1H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 1.97 (s, 3H), 1.45 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 258 (M + H) $^{+}$.

To a solution of 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and toluene (4mL) at 0°C was added dropwise SnCl₄ (0.94mL, 0.94mmol, 1.0M solution in CH₂Cl₂) and p-anisoyl chloride (160mg, 0.94mmol). The 5 mixture was allowed to warm to rt and heated at 50°C overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was diluted with 1N NaOH (15mL), extracted with EtOAc (2 x 15mL), and the combined extracts washed with brine (15mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by flash chromatography (0 - 33% EtOAc/hexanes). The resulting residue was dissolved in EtOH (5mL) and hydrazine 10 (0.5mL). The solution was stirred at 50°C overnight, cooled to rt, and concentrated in vacuo to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.57 – $7.54\ (m,\,2H),\,7.12-7.09\ (m,\,2H),\,7.05-7.03\ (m,\,2H),\,6.99-6.97\ (m,\,2H),\,4.11\ (q,\,2H),\,2.09-1.09$ 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 2.90 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 388 15 $(M + H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 2

1,4-diethyl-5,7-dimethyl-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (**EXAMPLE**1) (1.0g, 4.7mmol) and toluene (15mL) at 0°C was added dropwise SnCl₄ (4.7mL,
4.7mmol, 1.0M solution in CH₂Cl₂) and propionyl chloride (0.40mL, 4.7mmol). The
mixture was warmed to rt and then heated at 50°C overnight. After cooling to rt, the
mixture was quenched with 1N NaOH (50mL), extracted with EtOAc (2 x 50mL), the
combined extracts washed with brine (50mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated
in vacuo, and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (0–25% EtOAc/hexanes).
The resulting residue was dissolved in EtOH (10mL) and hydrazine (0.1mL). The
resulting solution was maintained at 50°C overnight, cooled to rt, and concentrated in
vacuo to give 1,4-diethyl-5,7-dimethyl-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,430 d]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.10 (m,

2H), 7.06 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.11 (q, 4H), 2.40 (s, 6H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.39 (t, 6H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 3

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-ethyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

5

10

15

20

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and propionyl chloride (0.08mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-ethyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.08 – 7.05 (m, 2H), 4.13 (q, 2H), 3.15 (q, 2H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.49 (t, 3H), 1.40 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 4

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (**EXAMPLE** 1) (1.0g, 4.7mmol) and toluene (15mL) at 0°C was added dropwise SnCl₄ (4.7mL, 4.7mmol, 1.0M solution in CH₂Cl₂) and benzoyl chloride (0.54mL, 4.7mmol). The mixture was warmed to rt and heated at 50°C overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was diluted with 1N NaOH (50mL), extracted with EtOAc (2 x 50mL), the combined extracts washed with brine (50mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated *in vacuo*, and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (0–25% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 3-benzoyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.84 – 7.82 (m, 2H), 7.52 – 7.43 (m, 3H), 7.14 – 7.12 (m, 2H),

7.01 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H). MS (ESI) 320 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 3-benzoyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (201mg, 0.63mmol) and toluene (5mL) at 0°C was added dropwise SnCl₄ (0.76mL, 0.76mmol, 1.0M solution in CH₂Cl₂) and acetyl chloride (0.06mL, 0.76mmol). The mixture was warmed to rt overnight, quenched with 1N NaOH (10mL), extracted with EtOAc (2 x 20mL), the combined extracts washed with brine (50mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated *in vacuo*, and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (0–33% EtOAc/hexanes). The resulting residue was dissolved in EtOH (5mL) and hydrazine (0.1mL). The solution was stirred at rt overnight and concentrated *in vacuo* to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.62 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.44 (m, 3H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.05 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H). MS (ESI) 358 (M + H)⁺.

15

EXAMPLE 5

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

20

25

Utilizing the general procedure in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and *m*-anisoyl chloride (0.13mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.38 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.01 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 388 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 6

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-benzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and phenacetyl chloride (0.16mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-benzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.38 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.18 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 7.13 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.01 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 372 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 7

5

15

1-(4-chlorophenyl)- 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and 4-chlorobenzoyl chloride (0.14mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 1-(4-chlorophenyl)- 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.58 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.46 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.14 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.07 –

7.02 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 392 $(M + H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 8

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-<u>d</u>]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and o-anisoyl chloride (0.14mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.47 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.39 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.17 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.10 – 7.01 (m, 4H), 7.00 – 6.95 (m, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.77 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 388 (M + H)⁺.

15

10

5

EXAMPLE 9

1-(3-chlorophenyl)- 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and 3-chlorobenzoyl chloride (0.12mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 1-(3-chlorophenyl)- 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.62 – 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.53 – 7.48 (m, 1H), 7.44 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.14 –

7.09 (m, 2H), 7.07 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 392 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 10

5 <u>1-(2-chlorophenyl)- 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (200mg, 0.78mmol) and 2-chlorobenzoyl chloride (0.12mL, 0.94mmol) reacted to give 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.48 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.17 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.08 – 6.99 (m, 3H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.74 (s, 3H), 1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 392 (M + H)⁺.

10

20

EXAMPLE 11

15 <u>6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and p-toluoyl chloride (0.13mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.26 (d, 2H), 7.12 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.05 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 372 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 12

 $\underline{6\text{-}(4\text{-}ethoxyphenyl)\text{-}1\text{-}(4\text{-}ethylphenyl)\text{-}4\text{,}5\text{,}7\text{-}trimethyl\text{-}6H\text{-}pyrrolo[3\text{,}4\text{-}d]pyridazine}}$

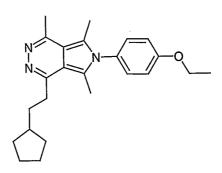
Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 4-ethylbenzoyl chloride (0.15mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-ethylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.54 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.71 (q, 2H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H), 1.26 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 386 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 13

1-(1-cyclopentylethyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

15

20



Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and 3-cyclopentylpropionyl chloride (0.18mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(1-cyclopentylethyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as

a white solid: 1H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.09 (dd, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.77 (m, 4H), 1.63 – 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.55 – 1.47 (m, 2H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.20 – 1.15 (m, 2H); MS (ESI) 378 (M + H) $^+$.

5

EXAMPLE 14

 $\underline{1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 4-ethoxybenzoyl chloride (185mg, 1.0mmol) reacted to give 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.05 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, 2H), 4.14 – 4.06 (m, 4H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H), 1.43 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 402 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 15

 $\underline{1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6}\\H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine$

20

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and cyclopropanecarbonyl

chloride (0.11mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.14 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.38 (quintet, 1H), 1.49 (t, 3H), 1.34 – 1.32 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.96 (m, 2H); MS (ESI) 322 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 16

 $\underline{6\text{-}(4\text{-}ethoxyphenyl)\text{-}1\text{-}(2\text{-}methylpropyl)\text{-}4,5,7\text{-}trimethyl\text{-}6H\text{-}pyrrolo[3,4\text{-}d]pyridazine}}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and isovaleryl chloride (0.15mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(2-methylpropyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.94 (d, 2H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.18 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.01 (d, 6H); MS (ESI) 338 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 17

1-(cyclopentyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

20

5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and cyclopentanecarbonyl chloride (0.15mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(cyclopentyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-

trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.67 (quintet, 1H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 2.26 – 2.19 (m, 2H), 2.02 – 1.93 (m, 2H), 1.92 – 1.84 (m, 2H) 1.70 – 1.63 (m, 2H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 350 (M + H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 18

1-(cyclopentylmethyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

10

15

20

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and cyclopentylacetyl chloride (176mg, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(cyclopentylmethyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.08 (d, 2H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.41 – 2.32 (m, 1H), 1.79 – 1.72 (m, 2H), 1.70 – 1.62 (m, 2H) 1.55 – 1.46 (m, 2H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.44 – 1.37 (m, 2H); MS (ESI) 364 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 19

1-(cyclohexyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and cyclohexanecarbonyl

chloride (0.16mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(cyclohexyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.12 - 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.06 - 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.14 (tt, 1H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.04 - 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.95 - 1.82 (m, 4H), 1.78 - 1.72 (m, 1H) 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.44 - 1.34 (m, 3H); MS (ESI) 364 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 20

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-pentyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and hexanoyl chloride (0.17mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-penyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.06 (dd, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.81 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.42 – 1.34 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 352 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 21

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

20

5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 4-fluorobenzoyl chloride (0.12mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a yellowish solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.62 – 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.18 – 7.08 (m, 4H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 376 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 22

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(2,2,4-trimethylpentyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

15

20

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyl chloride (0.23mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(2,2,4-trimethylpentyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.14 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.99 (dd, 1H), 2.92 (dd, 1H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.15 (quintet, 1H), 1.53 (dd, 1H), 1.49 (t, 3H), 1.21 (dd, 1H), 1.02 (d, 3H), 0.82 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) 394 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 23

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and hydrocinnamoyl chloride (0.18mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.31 – 7.26 (m, 4H), 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.38 (dd, 2H), 3.15 (dd, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 386 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 24

15 <u>1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and *tert*-butylacetyl chloride (0.17mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR

(CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.12 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.03 (s, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H), 1.06 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) 352 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 25

 $\underline{6\text{-}(4\text{-}ethoxyphenyl)\text{-}1\text{-}(4\text{-}methoxyphenylmethyl})\text{-}4,5,7\text{-}trimethyl\text{-}6H\text{-}pyrrolo[3,4\text{-}d]pyridazine}}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in EXAMPLE 1, 3-acetyl-

2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and 4-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride (0.19mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.16 (d, 2H), 7.05 – 6.98 (m, 4H), 6.76 (d, 2H), 4.39 (s, 2H), 4.09 (q, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 1.46
 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 402 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 26

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

20

5

WO 2004/006836

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl chloride (0.16mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product which was taken up in hot ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (d_{6} -DMSO, 500 MHz) δ 7.86 (d, 2H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.38 (d, 2H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.38 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 442 (M + H)⁺.

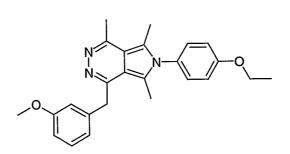
10

15

5

EXAMPLE 27

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-methoxyphenylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine



Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (257mg, 1.0mmol) and 3-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride (0.19mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(3-methoxyphenylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.15 (dd, 1H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 7.02 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.83 (d, 1H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 4.43 (s, 2H), 4.09 (q, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 402 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 28

 $\frac{1-(4-\text{bromophenyl})-6-(4-\text{ethoxyphenyl})-4,5,7-\text{trimethyl}-6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyridazine}}{\text{hydrochloride}}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and *p*-bromobenzoyl chloride (220mg, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product which was taken up in hot ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 1-(4-bromophenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 500 MHz) δ 7.83 (d, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 1.38 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 437 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 29

15 <u>1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 2,4-dimethoxybenzoyl chloride (201mg, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product which was

20

taken up in hot ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.41 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, 2H), 6.80 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.03 (br s, 3H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 1.38 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 418 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 30

1-(4-biphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-

2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (214mg, 0.83mmol) and 4-biphenylcarbonyl chloride (217mg, 1.0mmol) reacted to give 1-(4-biphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.73 – 7.64 (m, 4H), 7.60 (d, 2H), 7.45 (t, 2H), 7.35 (t, 1H), 7.11 (d, 2H), 7.03 (d, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 434 (M + H)⁺.

25

5

10

EXAMPLE 31

4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid methyl ester

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (771mg, 3.0mmol) and methyl 5-chloro-5-oxovalerate (0.63mL, 4.5mmol) reacted to give 5-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-5-oxo-pentanoic acid methyl ester as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.05 (d, 2H), 6.98 (d, 2H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.75 (t, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 2.00 (quintet, 2H), 1.45 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 386 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 5-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1*H*
15 pyrrol-3-yl]-5-oxo-pentanoic acid methyl ester (250mg, 0.65mmol) in ethanol (1mL) was added a 1.0M solution of hydrazine in ethanol (0.72mL, 0.72mmol). The solution was stirred overnight at rt and concentrated *in vacuo* to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid methyl ester as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.11 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.05 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11

20 (q, 2H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.12 (t, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.51 (t, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.14 (quintet, 2H), 1.47 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 382 (M + H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 32

4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid methyl ester

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)pyrrole (771mg, 3.0mmol) and methyl 4-chloro-4-oxobutyrate (0.56mL, 4.5mmol) reacted to give 4-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-4-oxo-butyric acid methyl ester as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 2H), 6.98 (d, 2H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.03 (t, 2H), 2.74 (t, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.45 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 372 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 4-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-4-oxo-butyric acid methyl ester (250mg, 0.67mmol) in ethanol (1mL) was added a 1.0M solution of hydrazine in ethanol (0.74mL, 0.74mmol). The solution was stirred overnight at rt and concentrated *in vacuo* to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid methyl ester as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.11 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.43 (t, 2H), 3.00 (t, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 368 (M + H)⁺.

25

20

EXAMPLE 33

1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, acetonyl acetone (5.88mL, 50mmol) and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline (7.12mL, 50mmol) reacted to give 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.08 (dd, 1H), 6.59 (d, 1H), 6.55 (dd, 1H), 5.90 (s, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 1.97 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 232 (M + H)⁺.

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (2.31g, 10mmol), acetic anhydride (5mL), and hydriodic acid (0.13mL, 1.7mmol) reacted to give 3-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.02 (dd, 1H), 6.59 (d, 1H), 6.55 (dd, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.93 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 274 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 3-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (273mg, 1.0mmol) in toluene (5mL) at -78°C was added 3-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.11mL, 1.2mmol) followed by dropwise addition of a 1.0M solution of 15 tin(IV) chloride inCH2Cl2(1.2mL, 1.2mmol). The reaction was allowed to warm to room temp overnight. The solution was diluted with 0.25M NaOH, extracted with EtOAc, the organic layer washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by flash chromatography (10-25% EtOAc/hexanes) to give the dione (MS (ESI) 342 (M + H)⁺). The dione was taken up in ethanol (5mL) and excess 20 hydrazine (0.1mL) was added. The solution was stirred at 40°C overnight, poured into water, and filtered to give 1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.03 (dd, 1H), 6.66 – 6.56 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 2.39 (quintet, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 1.35 – 1.28 (m, 2H), 0.97 (dd, 2H); MS (ESI) 25 $338 (M + H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 34

5 <u>6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 33**, 3-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (273mg, 1.0mmol) and *p*-toluoyl chloride (0.27mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 500 MHz) δ 7.58 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 (dd, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.79 (dd, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.08 (br s, 3H), 2.50 (br s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 388 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 35

6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride

20

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 33**, 3-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (273mg, 1.0mmol) and p-anisoyl chloride (0.28mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.58 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 (dd, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.79 (dd, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.87 (s 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.08 (br s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.00 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 404 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 36

5

10

15

 $\frac{1-(\text{cyclopropyl})-6-(4-\text{ethoxy-}2-\text{methylphenyl})-4,5,7-\text{trimethyl-}6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d]}{\textit{d}[\text{pyridazine}]}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, acetonyl acetone (5.88mL, 50mmol) and o-cresol (6.12, 50mmol) reacted to give 1-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a colorless oil: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.05 (d, 1H), 6.80 (d, 1H), 6.75 (dd, 1H), 5.96 (s, 2H), 5.10 (br s, 1H), 1.96 (s, 6H), 1.92 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 202 (M + H) $^{+}$.

To a solution of 1-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole

(~50mmol) in acetonitrile (300mL) was added potassium carbonate (55mmol) and an excess of bromoethane (>100mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50°C overnight, cooled to room temperature, and partitioned between EtOAc and water. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered, concentrated *in vacuo*, and purified by column chromatography (15% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole as a colorless oil: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.07 (d, 1H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 6.79 (dd, 1H), 5.90 (s, 2H), 4.07 (q, 2H), 1.92 (s, 6H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 1.45 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 230 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole (2.29g, 10mmol), acetic anhydride

(5mL), and hydriodic acid (0.13mL, 1.7mmol) reacted to give 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole as a tan solid: ^1H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.85 (d, 1H), 6.79 (dd, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 4.06 (q, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.44 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 272 (M + H) $^+$.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole (271mg, 1.0mmol) and 3-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.11mL, 1.2mmol) reacted to give 1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.03 (d, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.88 (dd, 2H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.38 (quintet, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.83 (s, 3H), 1.47 (t, 3H), 1.39 – 1.31 (m, 2H), 0.98 (dd, 2H); MS (ESI) 336 (M + H)⁺.

5

10

15

20

25

EXAMPLE 37

6-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 36**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole (271mg, 1.0mmol) and p-toluoyl chloride (0.27mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.63 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, 1H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 7.03 (dd, 1H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.09 (br s, 3H), 2.51 (br s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.83 (s, 3H), 1.37 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 386 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 38

6-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 36**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)pyrrole (271mg, 1.0mmol) and *p*-anisoyl chloride (0.28mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-methylphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 500 MHz) δ 7.63 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, 1H), 7.13 (d, 1H), 7.03 (dd, 1H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.09 (br s, 3H), 2.51 (br s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.37 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 404 (M + H)⁺.

15 <u>EXAMPLE 39</u>

6-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(cyclopropyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, acetonyl acetone (0.83mL, 7.0mmol) and 4-amino-2-chlorophenol (1.0g, 7.0mmol) reacted to give 1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a brown solid: ¹H NMR

(CDCl $_3$, 500 MHz) δ 7.22 (d, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 7.05 (dd, 1H), 5.88 (s, 2H), 5.66 (br s, 1H), 2.03 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 222 (M + H) $^+$.

Using the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (1.11g, 5mmol) and an excess of bromoethane (1.0mL) reacted to give 1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.27 (d, 1H), 7.08 (dd, 1H), 6.99 (dd, 1H), 5.89 (s, 2H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 2.04 (s, 6H), 1.53 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 250 (M + H)⁺.

5

10

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (1.21g, 4.8mmol), acetic anhydride (5mL), and hydriodic acid (0.07mL, 0.83mmol) reacted to give 3-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.21 (d, 1H), 7.04 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.29 (s, 1H), 4.17 (q, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 292 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (291mg, 1.0mmol) and 3-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.18mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(cyclopropyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.46 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 4.26 (q, 2H), 2.99 (br s, 3H), 2.67 – 2.61 (m, 1H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 1.43 (t, 3H), 1.28 – 1.12 (m, 4H); MS (ESI) 356 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 40

6-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 39**, 3-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (291mg, 1.0mmol) and p-toluoyl chloride (0.27mL, 2.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(3-chloro-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a green solid: ^{1}H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.63 – 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.39 (m, 4H), 4.25 (q, 2H), 3.08 (br s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 1.41 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 406 (M + H)⁺.

10 <u>EXAMPLE 41</u>

5

15

20

25

 $\frac{1-(\text{cyclopropyl})-6-(4-\text{ethoxy-}2-\text{methoxyphenyl})-4,5,7-\text{trimethyl-}6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d]}{d|\text{pyridazine hydrochloride}}$

To a solution of 3-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethylpyrrole (2.73g, 10mmol) (**EXAMPLE 33**) inCH₂Cl₂at rt (75mL) was added a 1.0M solution of boron tribromide inCH₂Cl₂(15mL, 15mmol) and the reaction monitored by LC. After complete consumption of the starting material, the reaction was carefully quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ and partitioned between EtOAc and water. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered, concentrated *in vacuo*, and purified by flash chromatography to give 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.61 (d, 1H), 6.54 (dd, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.69 (br s, 1H); MS (ESI) 260 (M + H)⁺.

Using the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole (1.37g, 5.3mmol) and an excess of bromoethane (2.0mL) reacted to give 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 6.99 (d, 1H), 6.59 (d, 1H), 6.53 (dd, 1H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 4.08 (q, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 288 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole (241mg, 0.84mmol) and 3-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.10mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 1-(cyclopropyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.29 (d, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.79 (dd, 2H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.45 (br s, 3H), 2.99 (br s, 3H), 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 1.40 (t, 3H), 1.20 – 1.12 (m, 4H); MS (ESI) 352 (M + H)⁺.

10

5

EXAMPLE 42

6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

15

20

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 1**, 3-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole (**EXAMPLE 34**) (241mg, 0.84mmol) and p-toluoyl chloride (0.13mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.59 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.46 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, 1H), 6.88 (d, 1H), 6.76 (dd, 1H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.56 (br s, 3H), 3.10 (br s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.38 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 402 (M + H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 43

6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in EXAMPLE 1, 3-acetyl-

- 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)pyrrole (EXAMPLE 35) (241mg, 0.84mmol) and *p*-anisoyl chloride (0.15mL, 1.0mmol) reacted to give the product as a clear oil which was taken up in ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine hydrochloride as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 500 MHz) δ 7.69 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d, 1H), 7.19 7.13 (m, 2H), 6.90 (d, 1H), 6.77 (dd,
 - 1H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.65 (br s, 3H), 3.05 (br s, 3H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.38 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 418 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 44

20 <u>4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid hydrazide</u>

To a solution of 5-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-5-oxo-pentanoic acid methyl ester (100mg, 0.26mmol) (**EXAMPLE 31**) in ethanol (1mL) was added excess hydrazine (0.1mL). The solution was stirred overnight at 50°C and concentrated *in vacuo* to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid hydrazide as a white solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 9.04 (br s, 1H), 7.12 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.78 (br s, 2H), 3.15 (t, 2H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 2.32 (t, 2H), 2.18 – 2.12 (m, 2H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 382 (M + H)⁺.

10

5

EXAMPLE 45

4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid potassium salt

15

20

To a solution of 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid methyl ester (104mg, 0.27mmol) (**EXAMPLE 31**) in THF (3mL) was added potassium trimethylsilanoate (57mg, 0.4mmol). The mixture was stirred overnight and filtered to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-butyric acid potassium salt as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 500 MHz) δ 7.27 (d, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.90 (t, 2H), 2.64 (s,

3H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 1.91 (t, 2H), 1.80 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.37 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 368 $(M + H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 46

5 <u>4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid hydrazide</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 44**, 4-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-4-oxo-butyric acid methyl ester (100mg, 0.27mmol) (**EXAMPLE 32**) and excess hydrazine (0.1mL) reacted to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid hydrazide as a white solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.62 (br s, 1H), 7.13 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.49 (t, 2H), 3.09 (br s, 2H), 2.91 (t, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.49 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 368 (M + H)⁺.

15

10

EXAMPLE 47

 $\frac{4-[6-(4-\text{ethoxyphenyl})-4,5,7-\text{trimethyl}-6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyridazin-1-yl}]-\text{propionic}}{\text{acid potassium salt}}$

20

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 45**, 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid methyl ester (100mg, 0.27mmol) (**EXAMPLE 32**) and potassium trimethylsilanoate

(57mg, 0.4mmol) reacted to give 4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-propionic acid potassium salt as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 500 MHz) δ 7.27 (d, 2H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.09 (dd, 2H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.15 (dd, 2H), 1.37 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 354 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 48

1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

A solution of 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250mg, 1.26mmol) and 4trifluoromethoxy aniline (170μL, 1.26mmol) was refluxed in EtOH (5mL)/AcOH
(1%) for 48h. Hydrazine (100μL, 3.15mmol) was added and the mixture was refluxed
for 1h. The reaction mixture was poured into ice water (50mL). The resulting
precipitate was filtered and dried under vacuum to afford 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-[4(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a tan solid: ¹H NMR
(CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.25 (d, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H); MS (ESI)
336 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 49

6-(4-isopropylphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250mg, 1.26mmol) and 4-isopropyl aniline (172 μ L, 1.26mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-isopropylphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.40 (d, 2H), 7.07 (d, 2H), 3.01-2.97 (m, 1H) 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H) 1.28 (d, 6H); MS (ESI) 294 (M+H)⁺.

25

5

EXAMPLE 50

6-(4-ethoxy)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250mg, 1.26mmol) and p-phenetidine (172 μ L, 1.26mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.41-7.39 (d, 2H), 7.07-7.06 (d, 2H), 4.07 (q, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H) 1.45 (t, 6H); MS (ESI) 294 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 51

6-(2-ethoxy)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

15

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250mg, 1.26mmol) and o-phenetidine (172 μ L, 1.26mmol) reacted to give 6-(2-ethoxyphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.41-7.39 (d, 2H), 7.07-7.06 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H) 1.55 (t, 6H); MS (ESI) 294 (M+H) $^{+}$.

20

EXAMPLE 52

6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250 mg, 1.26mmol) and 4-aminophenol (172 μ L, 1.26mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a tan solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.41-7.39 (d, 2H), 7.07-7.06 (d, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 266 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 53

6-(4-isopropylphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (250mg, 1.26 mmol) and 4-isopropyl aniline (172 μL, 1.26 mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-isopropylphenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a tan solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500MHz) δ 7.41-7.39 (d, 2H), 7.07-7.06 (d, 2H), 3.01-2.97 (m, 1H) 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H) 1.28-1.27 (d, 6H). MS 294 (M+H).

EXAMPLE 54

6-(6-Ethoxy-pyridin-3-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

20

25

5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol) and 6-ethoxy-pyridin-3-yl amine (140 mg, 1.0 mmol) reacted to give 6-(6-Ethoxy-pyridin-3-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a pale yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.41

(d, 1H), 6.93 (d, 1H), 4.46 (q, 1H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.45 (s, 6H), 1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) $297 (M + H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 55

5 <u>6-(5-Ethoxy-pyrazin-2-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*|pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-</u>

$$N$$
 N
 N
 N
 N
 N

tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol) and 5-ethoxy-pyrazin-2-yl amine (130 mg, 1.0 mmol) reacted to give 6-(5-ethoxy-pyrazin-2-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as light yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 4.50 (q, 1H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.48 (s, 6H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 298 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 56

1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6-(5-propoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

15

20

25

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (100 mg, 0.5 mol) and 5-ethoxy-pyrazin-2-yl amine (80 mg, 0.5 mmol) reacted to give 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-(5-propoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 4.08 (t, 2H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.45 (s, 6H), 1.89 (q, 2H), 1.10 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 311 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 57

2-Chloro-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol

Utilizing the general procedure outline in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol) and 4-amino-2-chloro-phenol amine (144 mg, 1.0 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as yellow solid: MS (ESI) $306(M + H)^+$.

5

10

15

20

25

To a solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (340 mg, 1.0 mmol) was added hydrazine (50 μ L). After stirring at rt for 1 h, the reaction mixture was poured into ice water (25 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether (20 mL), and then dried under vacuum to afford 2-chloro-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol as a pale yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 500 MHz) δ 7.34 (br s, 1H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.52 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 302 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 58

6-(2,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

N

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (400 mg, 2.0 mol), 2,4-dimethoxyaniline (305 mg, 2.0 mmol) and hydrazine (200 μ L) reacted to give 1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.67 (m, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.40 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 312 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 59

6-(4-Isopropoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (100 mg, 0.5 mol), 2,4-dimethoxyaniline (76 mg, 0.5 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-Isopropoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.07 (d, 2H), 4.68 (m, 1H), 2.86 (s, 6H), 2.47 (s, 6H), 1.45 (d, 6H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 60

1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

10

15

20

25

. 5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol), 2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy) aniline (191 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6-(4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 4.50 (q, 1H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.48 (s, 6H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 298 (M + H)⁺; MS (ESI) 350 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 61

2-Methyl-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d|pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (400 mg, 2.0 mol) and 4-amino-o-cresol (250 mg, 2.0 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as yellow solid: MS (ESI) 286 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) in ethanol (5 mL) was added hydrazine (20 μ L). After stirring at rt for 1 h, the reaction mixture was poured into ice

water (25 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether (20 mL), and then dried under vacuum to afford 2-methyl-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol as a pale yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 500 MHz) δ 7.09 (d, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.97 (d, 1H), 3.00 (s, 6H), 2.59 (s, 6H), 2.34 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 282 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 62

6-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

10

5

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol), 5-ethoxy-pyrazin-2-yl amine (151 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 4.36 (br m, 4H), 2.83 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H)⁺.

20

15

EXAMPLE 63

3-Methyl-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol) and 4-amino-3-methyl-phenol (123 mg, 1.0 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as a brown solid: MS (ESI) 306(M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (323 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to afford 3-methyl-4-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenol as brown solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.34 (br s, 1H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.52 (s, 6H); MS (ESI) 302 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 64

6-(3-Chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

10

15

5

To a solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (prepared as outline in **Example 57**; 80 mg, 0.27 mmol) in 3 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (54 mg, 0.5 mmol) and K_2CO_3 powder (50 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H_2O , extracted with diethyl ether (20 mL x 2). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 302 (M + H)⁺.

20

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone and hydrazine reacted to give 6-(3-Chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDOD, 500 MHz) δ 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.32 (d, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 4.27 (q, 2H), 2.79 (s, 6H), 2.48 (s, 6H), 1.53 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 330 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 65

6-(4-Ethoxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (prepared as outline in **Example 63**; 56 mg, 0.20 mmol) in 2 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (100 μ L) and K_2CO_3 powder (50 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H_2O , extracted with diethyl ether (20 mL x 2). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 314 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone and hydrazine reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.38 (s, 6H),1.80 (s, 3H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H)⁺.

15

10

5

EXAMPLE 66

6-[4-(2-Fluoro-ethoxy)-2-methyl-phenyl]-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

20

25

30

As outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (20 mg) reacted with 1-bromo-2-fluoro ethane (50 μ L), in the presence of K_2CO_3 powder (50 mg), to afford 1-{4-acetyl-1-[4-(2-fluoro-ethoxy)-2-methyl-phenyl]-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl}-ethanone: MS (ESI) 332 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone and hydrazine reacted to give 6-[4-(2-fluoro-ethoxy)-2-methyl-phenyl]-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as light yellow solid: 1H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 6.90 (m, 1H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.38 (s, 6H),1.80 (s, 3H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 67

1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

As outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (**Example 52**, 20 mg) reacted with 1-bromo-propane (100 μL), in the presence of K₂CO₃ powder (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 328 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone and hydrazine reacted to give 1,4,5,7-Tetramethyl-6-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.04 (d, 1H), 6.95 (br s, 1H), 6.91 (d, 1H), 4.03 (t, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 1.86 (q, 2H), 1.79 (s, 3H), 1.09 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 328 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 68

15

6-(4-Allyloxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d] pyridazine

As in Example 65, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (Example 52, 20 mg) reacted with allyl bromide (50 μL), in the presence of K₂CO₃ (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-allyloxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 326 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in Example 48, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-allyloxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (20 mg) and hydrazine (50 μL) reacted to give 6-(4-allyloxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.04 (m, 1H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 6.94 (m, 1H), 6.13

(m, 1H), 5.52 (d, 1H), 5.39 (d, 1H), 4.64 (d, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.35 (s, 6H), 1.84 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 322 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 69

6-(4-ethoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

5

20

To a solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (prepared as in **Example 61**) (90 mg, 0.32 mmol) in 3 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (108 mg, 1.0 mmol) and K₂CO₃ powder (50 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H₂O, extracted with diethyl ether (20 mL x 2). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 314 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(3-chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (99 mg, 0.32 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxy-3-methyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDOD, 500 MHz) δ 6.96 (m, 3H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 2.80 (s, 6H), 2.49 (s, 6H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 310 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 70

25 6-(4-Ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (400 mg, 2.0 mol), 2, 4-dimethoxyaniline (305 mg, 2.0 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as yellow solid: MS (ESI) 316 (M + H)⁺.

To a stirring solution of crude 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone prepared as above (90 mg, 0.3 mmol) in 5.0 mL of CH₂Cl₂ at 0 °C was added BBr₃ (1.0 M in CH₂Cl₂, 0.9 mL, 0.9 mmol). After 1h at 0 °C, it was warmed to rt and stirred for an additional 2 h before it was quenched with saturated aq. NaHCO₃ solution (5 mL). It was extracted with EtOAc (2 x 10 mL), and the combined organic extracts were washed with dried with MgSO₄, filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the crude product as a yellow oil. This crude material was purified by automated chromatography on silica gel (using 20-50%EtOAc/hexanes gradient) to give the major product 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 302 (M + H)⁺; In this reaction, small amount (~10%) of minor product 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-dihydroxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone was also isolated as clear colorless oil: MS (ESI) 288 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (70 mg, 2.3 mmol) reacted with bromoethane (300 μ L, excess), in the presence of K_2CO_3 (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 330 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (60 mg) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-Ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.66 (m, 2H), 4.05 (q, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.84 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H), 1.25 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 326 (M + H)⁺

30 <u>EXAMPLE 71</u>

5

10

15

20

25

 $\underline{6-(2,4-\text{diethoxy-phenyl})-1,4,5,7-\text{tetramethyl-}6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d]\text{pyridazine}}$

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-dihydroxy -phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone prepared as in **Example 70** (12 mg, 0.4 mmol) reacted with bromoethane (30 μ L, excess), in the presence of K₂CO₃ (10 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-diethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 344 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-diethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (4 mg) and hydrazine (5 μ L) reacted to give 6-(2,4-diethoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as off-white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.03 (d, 1H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 6.64 (d, 1H), 4.15 (q, 1H), 4.04 (q, 1H), 2.89 (br s, 6H), 2.43 (s, 6H), 1.49 (t, 3H0, 1.26 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 340 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 72

5

10

15

20

25

6-(2-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a stirring solution of 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone prepared as in **Example 70** (1580 mg, 0.5 mmol) in 2.0 mL of dry DMF at rt was added sodium ethanethiolate (80%, Aldrich; 210 mg, 2.0 mmol). After 20 min at rt, it was heated to 120 °C and stirred for an additional 2 h before it was quenched with 1N HCl (5 mL). It was extracted with EtOAc (2 x 10 mL), and the combined organic extracts were washed with dried with MgSO₄, filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford the crude product as a yellow oil. This crude material was purified by automated chromatography on silica gel (using an 20-50% EtOAc/hexanes gradient) to give the major product 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2-hydroxy-4-

methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 302 (M + H) $^{+}$.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (70 mg, 2.3 mmol) reacted with bromoethane (300 μ L, excess), in the presence of K_2CO_3 (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(2-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 330 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (60 mg) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(2-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as light yellow solid: ^{1}H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.04 (d, 1H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.64 (d, 1H), 4.15 (q, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.40 (s, 6H), 1.51 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 326 (M + H)⁺.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 73

6-(4-Ethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (300 mg, 1.5mol) and 4-amino-2.3-xylenol (206 mg, 1.5 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as yellow solid: MS (ESI) $300(M + H)^+$.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 65**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (100 mg, 0.3 mmol) reacted with bromoethane (300 μ L, excess), in the presence of K_2CO_3 (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 328 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (108 mg, 0.3) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-Ethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as offwhite solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.86(d, 1H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 2.83 (s, 6H), 2.36 (s, 6H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.72 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 74

6-(4-Ethoxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in Example 481, 1,1,2,2-

tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol) and 4-amino-2.5-dimethylphenol (138 mg, 1.0 mmol) reacted to give 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone as yellow solid: MS (ESI) 300 (M + H)⁺.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 7**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (100 mg, 0.3 mmol) reacted with bromoethane (300 μ L, excess), in the presence of K₂CO₃ (50 mg), to afford 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone: MS (ESI) 328 (M + H)⁺. Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1-[4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl]-ethanone (108 mg, 0.3) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-Ethoxy-2,3-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]-pyridazine as an off-white solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.39 (s, 6H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.83 (s, 3H, 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H)⁺.

20 **EXAMPLE 75**

10

15

6-(4-Ethoxy-2-fluoro-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 3-fluoro-4-nitrophenol (1.57 g, 10.0 mmol) in 20 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (540 mg, 5.0 mmol) and K₂CO₃ powder (500 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched

by addition of 20 mL of H_2O , extracted with diethyl ether (100 mL x 2). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 4-ethoxy-2-fluoro-1-nitrobenzene as a pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 186 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 4-ethoxy-2-fluoro-1-nitro benzene (1.0 g, 5.4 mmol) in absolute EtOH (25 mL) at rt was added 250 mg of Pd/C (Aldrich, 10 wt.% on activated carbon), followed by slow addition of hydrazine hydrate (2.5 mL). The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed at 90 °C for 30 min. It then cooled to rt, filtered through Celite, and then concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 4-ethoxy-2-fluorophenyl amine as a pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 156 (M+H)⁺.

5

10

15

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol), 4-ethoxy-2-fluoro-phenyl amine (155 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-fluoro-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.13 (t, 1H), 6.88 (m, 2H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.82 (s, 6H), 2.46 (s, 6H), 1.53 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 314 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 76

20 <u>6-(4-Ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine</u>

To a solution of 4-Ethoxy-2-fluoro-1-nitro benzene prepared as in **Example 75** (185 mg, 1.0 mmol) in 2 mL of dry DMF was added NaSMe (84 mg, 1.20 mmol). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H_2O . The precipitate was filtered, washed with H_2O and dried under vacuum to afford 4-ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-1-nitro-benzene as yellow oil: MS (ESI) 211 (M + H)⁺.

To a solution of 4-ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-1-nitro-benzene (1.0 g, 5.4 mmol) in absolute EtOH (25 mL) at rt was added 40 mg of Pd/C (Aldrich, 10 wt.% on active carbon), followed by slow addition of hydrazine hydrate (0.5 mL). The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed at 90 °C for 3 h. It then cooled to rt, filtered through Celite, and then concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 4-ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-phenyl amine as a pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 184 (M + H) $^+$.

5

10

15

30

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (200 mg, 1.0 mol), 4-ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-phenyl amine (140 mg, 0.8 mmol) and hydrazine (50 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-Ethoxy-2-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.05 (d, 1H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 1.53 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 342 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 77

6-(4-Ethoxy-2-vinyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 3-hydroxymethyl-4-nitro-phenol (510 mg, 3.0 mmol) in 5 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (540 mg, 5.0 mmol) and K₂CO₃ powder (500 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H₂O, extracted with diethyl ether (2 x 20 mL). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford (5-ethoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-methanol as a pale yellow oil: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.20 (d, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 5.00(s, 2H), 4.16(q, 2H), 2.57 (br t, 1H), 1.49 (t, 3H).

To a solution of (5-ethoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-methanol (592 mg, 3.0 mmol) in absolute EtOH (20 mL) at rt was added 150 mg of Pd/C (Aldrich, 10 wt.% on active carbon), followed by slow addition of hydrazine hydrate (1.5 mL). The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed at 90 °C for 1h. It was then cooled to rt,

filtered through Celite, and then concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude (2-amino-5-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol as a pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 168 (M + H)^{+} .

_____A solution of 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (600 mg, 3.0 mol) and (2-amino-5-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol (496 mg, 3.0 mmol) was refluxed in EtOH (10 mL)/AcOH (1%) for 14 h. It was cooled to rt, and anhydrous hydrazine (200 μL, 6.3 mmol) was added. After stirring at rt for 1 h, the reaction mixture was poured into ice water (50 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether (20 mL), and then dried under vacuum to afford [5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-δ]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol as a pale yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCL₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.24 (s, 1H), 6.98(m, 2H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.66 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 327 (M + H) $^{+}$.

5

10

15

20

25

30

To a solution of [5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol (70 mg, 2.3 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) at rt was added MnO₂ (200 mg, excess). The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h before if was filtered through Celite, and eluted with CH₂Cl₂ (20mL x 2). The eluant was collected and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4- δ]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde as a yellow soild: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 10.56 (s, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 4.28 (q, 2H), 2.86 (s, 6H), 2.45 (s, 6H), 1.58 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 325 (M + H)⁺.

A suspension of methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide (178 mg, 0.5 mmol) in 3.0 mL of THF at rt was treated with *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in Hexane, 280 μL, 0.45 mmol) dropwise. After 5 min at rt, it was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 30 min, and then cooled back to rt to give the *in situ* generated ylide solution. Part of this reaction solution (2.0 mL) was transferred to another reaction flask containing 5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-δ]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde (32 mg, 0.1 mol) and 0.5 mL of THF under N₂ atmosphere. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 3h before it was quenched with H₂O and extracted with diethyl ether (2 x 10 mL). All organic extracts were combined, dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude product as yellow oil. It was purified by preparative TLC plate (20 x 20 cm, 0.5 mm layer thickness, eluted with 7% CH₂Cl₂/MeOH) to give pure 6-(4-ethoxy-2-vinyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-δ]pyridazine as a pale yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.06 (d, 1H), 6.98 (d, 1H), 5.79 (dd, 1H), 5.77 (d, 1H), 5.24 (d, 2H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 2.37 (s, 6H), 1.52 (t, 3H), ; MS (ESI) 323 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 78

 $\underline{6\text{-}(4\text{-}Ethoxy\text{-}2\text{-}ethyl\text{-}phenyl)\text{-}1\text{,}4\text{,}5\text{,}7\text{-}tetramethyl\text{-}6H\text{-}pyrrolo}[3\text{,}4\text{-}d]pyridazine}$

5

To a solution of 6-(4-ethoxy-2-vinyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine (30 mg, 3.0 mmol) in 3 mL of ethanol was added anhydrous hydrazine (20 μ L). The resulting reaction solution was refluxed at 90 °C for 90 min. It was allowed to warm to rt and directly condensed *in vacuo* to afford 6-(4-Ethoxy-2-ethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a light yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 2.82 (s, 6H), 2.38 (s, 6H), 2.10 (q, 2H), 1.52 (t, 3H), 1.08 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H) $^{+}$.

15

10

EXAMPLE 79

6-(4-Ethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

20

25

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 77**, 4-nitro-3,5-dimethyl-phenol was converted to 4-ethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-phenylamine in two step. This crude amine was use directly in the next reaction without further purification.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48**, 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (308 mg, 1.56 mol), 4-ethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-phenylamine (250 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (100 μ L) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-phenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]-pyridazine as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃,

500 MHz) δ 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 4.04 (q, 2H), 2.82 (s, 6H), 2.44 (s, 6H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 6H), 1.79 (s, 3H), 1.88 (t, 3H), ; MS (ESI) 324 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 80

[5-Ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol

5

10

15

20

25

30

To a solution of 3-hydroxymethyl-4-nitro-phenol (510 mg, 3.0 mmol) in 5 mL of dry DMF was added bromoethane (540 mg, 5.0 mmol) and K₂CO₃ powder (500 mg). The resulting reaction mixture was warmed to 50 °C and stirred for 1 h. It was quenched by addition of 20 mL of H₂O, extracted with diethyl ether (2 x 20 mL). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine (50 mL), dried (MgSO₄), filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford (5-ethoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-methanol as a pale yellow oil: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 8.20 (d, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 5.00(s, 2H), 4.16(q, 2H), 2.57 (br t, 1H), 1.49 (t, 3H).

To a solution of (5-ethoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-methanol (592 mg, 3.0 mmol) in absolute EtOH (20 mL) at rt was added 150 mg of Pd/C (Aldrich, 10 wt.% on activated carbon), followed by slow addition of hydrazine hydrate (1.5 mL). The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed at 90 °C for 1h. It then cooled to rt, filtered through Celite, and then concentrated *in vacuo* to afford crude (2-amino-5-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol as a pale yellow oil: MS (ESI) 168 (M + H)⁺.

A solution of 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (600 mg, 3.0 mol) and (2-amino-5-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol (496 mg, 3.0 mmol) was refluxed in EtOH (10 mL)/AcOH (1%) for 14 h. It was cooled to rt, and anhydrous hydrazine (200 μ L, 6.3 mmol) was added. After stirring at rt for 1 h, the reaction mixture was poured into ice water (50 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered, washed with diethyl ether (20 mL), and then dried under vacuum to afford [5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol as a pale yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCL₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.22 (s, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 4.40 (s, 2H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.66 (s, 6H), 2.41 (s, 6H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 326 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 81

[2-Ethoxy-5-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol

5

10

15

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 77**, 2-hydroxymethyl-4-nitro-phenol was converted to afford (5-amino-2-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol in two step. This crude amine was use directly in the next reaction without further purification.

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 48,** 1,1,2,2-tetraacetylethane (308 mg, 1.56 mol), (5-amino-2-ethoxy-phenyl)-methanol (250 mg, 1.0 mmol) and hydrazine (100 μ L) reacted to give [2-ethoxy-5-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol as yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.08-7.01 (m, 2H), 4.81 (s, 2H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 2.77 (s, 6H), 2.43 (s, 6H), 1.51 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 326 (M + H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 82

5-Ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde

20

25

To a solution of [5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol (prepared as described in **Example 81**; 70 mg, 2.3 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) at rt was added MnO₂ (200 mg, excess). The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h before if was filtered through Celite, and eluted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 x 20mL). The eluant was collected and concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 5-

ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4- δ]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde as a yellow solid: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 10.55 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 4.30 (s, 2H), 2.87 (s, 6H), 2.45 (s, 6H), 1.57 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H) $^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 83

2-Ethoxy-5-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **Example 82**, [5-ethoxy-2-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-phenyl]-methanol (prepared as described in **Example 81**; 100 mg, 0.3 mmol) reacted with MnO₂ (200 mg, excess) to afford 2-ethoxy-5-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzaldehyde as a yellow soild: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 9.20 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.24 (d, 1H), 4.20 (q, 2H), 2.90 (s, 6H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 1.51 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 324 (M + H)⁺.

15

10

5

EXAMPLE 84

H-CI
$$0^{-\cdot N^{+}}$$

20

25

To a solution of acetonyl acetone (1.95mL, 16.5mmol) in acetic acid (100mL) was added 4-ethoxy-2-nitroaniline (3.0g, 16.5mmol) and the red mixture heated at reflux overnight. After cooling to rt, the now black solution was poured into water and extracted with EtOAc (2 x 200mL). The combined organic layers were

washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to an oil. Purification by flash chromatography (10% EtOAc/hexanes) gave 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)pyrrole as a red oil: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.46 (d, 1H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.19 (dd, 1H), 5.91 (s, 2H), 4.15 (q, 1H), 1.96 (s, 6H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 261 (M + H)⁺.

5

10

15

20

25

30

To a solution of 2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)pyrrole (3.10g, 11.9mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (80mL) at 0 °C was added acetyl chloride (2.13mL, 30mmol) followed by dropwise addition of tin(IV) chloride (3.51mL, 30mmol). The solution was allowed to warm to rt overnight followed by heating at reflux for an addition 24 hours. After cooling to rt, the reaction was diluted with 0.25M NaOH, extracted with EtOAc, the organic layer washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by flash chromatography (20-75% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 3,4-diacetyl-2,5-dimethyl-1-(4-ethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)pyrrole as a green solid (MS (ESI) $345 (M + H)^+$; the major product being monoacylation). The solid was taken up in ethanol (10mL), an excess of hydrazine (0.1mL) added, and the solution heated at 50°C. After 3 hours, the reaction was poured over ice, filtered, taken up in hot ether, precipitated with HCl in ether, and filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine hydrochloride as a tan solid: 1 H NMR (DMSO- d_{6} , 500 MHz) δ 7.93 (d, 1H), 7.68 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 4.29 (q, 1H), 3.02 (br s, 3H), 2.82 (br s, 3H), 2.46 (s, 6H), 1.42 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 341 (M+ $H)^{+}$.

EXAMPLE 85

 $\underline{6\text{-}(4\text{-}ethoxyphenyl)} - N, \underline{4}, \underline{5}, \underline{7\text{-}tetramethyl} - \underline{6H\text{-}pyrrolo[3,4-}d] pyridazin-1-amine}$

To a slurry of NaH (2.6g, 66mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) and THF (200mL) at 0°C was added ethyl acetoacetate (7.8mL, 60mmol) dropwise. After 15min, α-chloroacetone (5.2mL, 66mmol) was added and the resulting solution allowed to warm to rt over 12h. The reaction mixture was partitioned between MTBE and water, the water layer extracted with MTBE (2 x 50mL), and the combined extracts dried (MgSO₄), and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford,

after automated chromatography on silica gel (using an EtOAc/hexanes gradient), ethyl 2-acetyl-4-oxopentanoate as a colorless oil.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Ethyl 2-acetyl-4-oxopentanoate (6.37g, 34.2mmol) was dissolved in 20mL of EtOH. *p*-Phenetidine (4.70g, 34.2mmol) was added as well as several drops of AcOH and heated at reflux for 15h. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting brown oil was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (20mL) and washed with saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (3 x 50mL) dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated. The resulting crude ethyl 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylate was taken on without further purification. MS (ESI) 288 (M+H)⁺.

In an oven-dried flask, ethyl 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylate (9.32g, 32.5mmol) combined with toluene (100mL), acetyl chloride (2.8mL, 39.3mmol), and SnCl₄ (4.67mL, 29.3mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 4h. The reaction was quenched by the addition of 1N NaOH (added until pH 12 was reached) and the aqueous layer extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2 x 200mL) and Et_2O (2 x 100mL). The combined organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude (ethyl-4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylate) was of sufficient purity for further reactions. MS (ESI) 330 (M+H)⁺.

A solution of ethyl-4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylate (7.50g, 22.8mmol) and EtOH (75mL) was placed in a resealable reaction vessel. Hydrazine (2mL, 64 mmol) and AcOH (~1mL) were added, the tube closed, and heated to 80°C for 12h. The resulting slurry was allowed to cool to rt and poured into ice water (50mL). The resulting white solid (6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-2,6-dihydro-1H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-one) was filtered and dried under vacuum for 8 h. MS (ESI) 298 (M+H) $^+$.

A solution of POCl₃ (15mL) and 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-one (1.5g) were combined and heated at reflux for 48h. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt, and was quenched by the careful addition of water (50mL) followed by a saturated aqueous solution NaHCO₃ (50mL). The reaction mixture was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (5 x 50mL), and the combined organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated under reduced pressure to yield 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine as a yellow/green solid. MS (ESI) 316 (M+H)⁺.

To a *Personal Chemistry Microwave Synthesizer* microwave vial was combined 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine (200mg, 0.64mmol), MeNH₂ (1mL, 40% in H₂O), and EtOH (1mL). The vial was sealed and heated at 120°C for 12min. The reaction mixture was poured into water to afford crude 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-amine. Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC using a YMC CombiPrep Pro C₁₈ 20x100 column (Gradient:5%-100% Acetonitrile in a H₂O + 0.1% TFA solution over 10min, retention time: 6.1min) afforded pure 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-amine as a colorless solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.05-7.12 (m, 4H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 1.51 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 311 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 86

 $\underline{6-(4-\text{ethoxyphenyl})-N,N,4,5,7-\text{pentamethyl}-6H-\text{pyrrolo}[3,4-d] \text{pyridazin-1-amine}}$

15

20

25

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 85**, 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine and Me₂N (1mL, 40% solution in H₂O) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N,N,4,5,7-pentamethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-amine: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.06-7.15 (m, 4H), 4.15 (q, 2H), 3.08 (s, 6H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 2H), 2.44 (s, 2H), 1.51-1.52 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 325 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 87

6-(3,5-dibromo-4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-aminomethyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the procedure outlined in **Example 85**, ethyl 2-acetyl-4-oxopentanoate (6.37g, 34.2mmol) was dissolved in 20mL of EtOH. 2,6-dibromo-4-aminophenol (11.6g, 34.2mmol) were reacted to afford ethyl 1-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylate was taken on without further purification. MS (ESI) 418 (M+H)⁺.

5

10

15

20

25

Crude ethyl 1-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylate was mixed with Cs₂CO₃ (11.4 g, 35 mmol), bromoethane (7.50 g, 70.0 mmol), and MeCN (150 mL) and heated at 50 °C for 4 hr. Standard aqueous workup afforded, after purification on silica gel (utilizing an ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) ethyl 1-(3,5-dibromo-4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrole-3-carboxylate as a reddish solid. MS (ESI) 446 (M+H)⁺. This compound was processed as in **example 85** to afford 6-(3,5-dibromo-4-ethoxyphenyl)-N,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine as a colorless solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.41 (s, 2H), 4.19 (q, 2H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 2.62 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 1.54 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 469 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 88

<u>6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)amino-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 85**, 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine and *p*-anisidine (0.40 mg, 0.32 mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-hydrazino-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.32 (d, 2H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 7.06 (d, 2H), 6.91 (d, 2H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 403 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 89

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-aminophenyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

5

10

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 85**, 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine and aniline (0.36 mg, 0.32 mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-hydrazino-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.33-7.36 (m, 3H), 6.65-7.13 (m, 6H), 4.14 (q, 2H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H) 1.52 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 403 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 90

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)amino-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 85**, 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine and 4-methylaniline (0.40 mg, 0.32 mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-hydrazino-4,5,7-

WO 2004/006836

trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine: 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 7.16 (d, 2H), 6.99 (d, 2H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 423 (M+H)⁺.

5

10

Examples 91-367

15

20

25

Example 91-367 were synthesized in library mode. 1-Chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine (50 mg per vessel) or 1-Chloro-6-(2-methoxy-4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine (prepared as in example 85 utilizing 2-methoxy-4-ethoxy aniline)(50 mg per vessel), and polystyrene resin-bound *N*-methylmorpholine (1.1 eq.) were dry loaded into reaction vessels. Amines (2 eq.) in pyridine (1 mL) was added to the vessels. The vessels were capped and sealed. The reactions were heated to 100 °C and agitated overnight. Additional polystyrene resin-bound *N*-methylmorpholine (2 eq.), polystyrene resin-bound chloroformate (2 eq.), and chloroform (4 mL) were added. The resulting suspension was agitated at 50 °C overnight. The reaction solutions were collected by filtration, concentrated and dried in GeneVac. The products were analyzed by LCMS.

Example	Name	Structure	MS (ESI)
Example 91	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃	457
Example 92	N-benzyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃	418 _{Ha}
Example 93	N-(1,3-dihydro-2-benzofuran-5-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	446
Example 94	1-(4-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}phenyl)imidazolidin-2-one	N CH ₉	488

Example 95	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N-(3- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C O CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	434
Example 96	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-isopropylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	446
Example 97	N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C O CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	464
Example 98	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-phenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	404
Example 99	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(3-pyridin-3-ylpropyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃	447

Example 100	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	433
Example 101	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-isopropyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	369
Example 102	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	450
Example 103	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(4-methylbenzyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	432
Example 104	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(pyridin-3- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	419

Example 105	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N- (2,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydrocyclohepta[c]py razol-3-ylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	476
Example 106	4-(2-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}ethyl)phenol	HO CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	448
Example 107	N-(3-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}phenyl)acetamide	CH ₃ O N CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃	461
Example 108	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C F N CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃	436
Example 109	1-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperidine-4-carboxamide	H ₂ N O CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	439

Example 110	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(pyridin-2- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	419
Example 111	N-butyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	384
Example 112	N-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C O CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	478
Example 113	N-(cyclohexylmethyl)-6-(4- ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	424
Example 114	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N- (tetrahydrofuran-2- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	412

Example 115	N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden- 1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	444
Example 116	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N-(4- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	434
Example 117	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2- methylbenzyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	432
Example 118	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(3- phenylpropyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	446
Example 119	N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden- 2-ylmethyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	458

Example 120	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-1H-indazol-6-yl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CCH ₃	444
Example 121	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(1-phenylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	432
Example 122	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-1H-indol-5-yl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	413
Example 123	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2-methyl-1,3- benzothiazol-6-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	H ₃ C-V _S CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	475
Example 124	N-cyclopentyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	396

446 6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 125 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-(2phenylpropyl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 460 6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 126 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-(4phenylbutyl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 436 6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 127 methoxyphenyl)-N-[(1ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl)methyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine 444 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-Example 128 trimethyl-N-(5,6,7,8tetrahydro-1,8naphthyridin-2-ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 129	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	440
Example 130	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	448
Example 131	N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃	464
Example 132	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N-2H- indazol-5-yl-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CCH ₃	444
Example 133	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(3-methylbenzyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	432

Example 134	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(spiro[2.5]oct-1-ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	450
Example 135	N-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃	416
Example 136	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(2-furylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	407
Example 137	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-1H-indol-5-yl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	443
Example 138	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[(1- methylpiperidin-4- yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	439

Example 139	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(1-phenylpiperidin-4-yl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	487
Example 140	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2- phenylethyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	432
Example 141	1-(4-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}phenyl)-3-methylimidazolidin-2-one	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	502
Example 142	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[1-methyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	437
Example 143	N-(2-ethoxybenzyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	462

Example 144	4-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,4-benzoxazepine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	460
Example 145	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	422
Example 146	N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	452
Example 147	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-1H-indazol-5-yl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃	413
Example 148	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	F F CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	486

Example 149	(3-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}phenyl)methanol	HO CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	434
Example 150	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(2-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-5-yl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N N CH ₃ CCH ₃	475
Example 151	N-(3-chlorobenzyl)-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	422
Example 152	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(1-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C, N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	425
Example 153	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C OCH ₃ OCH ₃ OCH ₃ OCH ₃	462

Example 154	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	422
Example 155	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	458
Example 156	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	496
Example 157	N'-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,N-dimethylbenzene-1,4-diamine	H ₂ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	447
Example 158	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ CCH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	462

ú

Example 159	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N-(2- methoxyethyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	385
Example 160	N-(3-chloro-4- methylphenyl)-6-(4- ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	452
Example 161	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[2-(1- methylpyrrolidin-2- yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	439
Example 162	N-[2-(3- chlorophenyl)ethyl]-6-(4- ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	466
Example 163	N-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	462

Example 164	N-cyclobutyl-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	381
Example 165	N-(3,4-dihydro-1H-isochromen-1-ylmethyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	474
Example 166	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-ylpropyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	455
Example 167	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(2-pyrazin-2-ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	434
Example 168	7-chloro-4-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,4-benzoxazepine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	494

Example 169	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	462
Example 170	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[3- (methylthio)phenyl]-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	H ₃ C S CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	450
Example 171	N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	501
Example 172	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-fluorobenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	F CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	436
Example 173	N-cyclopropyl-6-(4-ethoxy- 2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	367

Example 174	(3aR,9bR)-2-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[e]isoindole	Chiral CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	484
Example 175	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(3-ethylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	432
Example 176	N-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	432
Example 177	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	ON CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	441
Example 178	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-(4-phenyl-1,4- diazepan-1-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	487

487 Example 179 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine 448 Example 180 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-N-(2methoxybenzyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 524 3-benzyl-7-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 181 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]-5,6,7,8tetrahydroimidazo[1,2a]pyrazine 441 N'-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 182 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,Ndiethylpropane-1,3diamine 448 Example 183 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-N-(3ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 184	7-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine	F CH ₃ CCH ₃	502
Example 185	N-(3-chloro-4- methoxyphenyl)-6-(4- ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CI CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃	468
Example 186	1-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-5-yl)piperazin-1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	531
Example 187	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	433
Example 188	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(4-ethylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	432

Example 189	1-azetidin-1-yl-6-(4- ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	367
Example 190	N-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	432
Example 191	N-(3,4-difluorobenzyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃	454
Example 192	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N- (tetrahydrofuran-2- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	381
Example 193	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-morpholin-4-yl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃	397

500 Example 194 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-{2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]eth yl}-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 479 Example 195 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-(octahydro-2Hquinolizin-1-ylmethyl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 452 N-(3-chlorobenzyl)-6-(4-Example 196 ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 462 Example 197 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-N-[2-(2methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 496 Example198 N-(3-bromo-4methylphenyl)-6-(4ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine

Example 199	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[3-(2-methylpiperidin-1-yl)propyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH	467
Example200	2-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-beta-carboline	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	483
Example 201	N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden- 1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	414
Example 202	N-(sec-butyl)-6-(4-ethoxy- 2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	384
Example 203	N-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI CH ₃ CH ₃	486

3-{4-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-

trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-

d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 204

methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperazin-1-yl}phenol 464 Chiral 6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 205 methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7trimethyl-4-[(1S,5R)-1,3,3trimethyl-6azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-yl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine 510 N-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-6-Example 206 (4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-

489

Example 207 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-1Hindazol-5-yl-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-aminium
chloride

Example 208	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[(1-piperidin-1- ylcyclohexyl)methyl]-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	507
Example 209	N-butyl-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	353
Example 210	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(quinolin-8- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	439
Example 211	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N-(4-isopropylphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	446
Example 212	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	F F CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	486

406 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-[(1-Example 213 ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl)methyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine 466 Example 214 N-[2-(4chlorophenyl)ethyl]-6-(4ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 422 N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-6-(4-Example 215 ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine Example 216 501 1-[4-(2,5dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine

Example 217	1-(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)- 6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	487
Example 218	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-isopropyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	339
Example 219	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	410
Example 220	N-(3-chloro-4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	523
Example 221	N-[(3-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)methyl]-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	418

Example 222	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(2-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	S-N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	501
Example 223	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	391
Example 224	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-N- (isoquinolin-5-ylmethyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	469
Example 225	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-trimethyl-4-[2-(phenoxymethyl)morpholin-4-yl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	504

Example 226	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(1H-indol-4-ylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	427
Example 227	N-(2,2-diphenylethyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃	508
Example 228	N-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C, CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	460
Example 229	N'-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,N-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	399
Example 230	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-[2- (3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	H ₃ C O CH ₃ CCH ₃	432

Example 231	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	418
Example 232	2-(2-{[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}ethyl)quinazolin-4(3H)-one	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	500
Example 233	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	NH ₂ CH ₃ OCH ₃	327
Example 234	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-(4-pyridin-2- ylpiperazin-1-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	474
Example 235	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N-(4- fluorobenzyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	436

Example 236	1-[(2R,6S)-2,6-dimethylmorpholin-4-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C _M CH ₃	426
Example 237	1-(3,5-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	424
Example 238	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(1-naphthylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	468
Example 239	4-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperazine-1-carbaldehyde	CH ₃ CCH ₃	425
Example 240	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[(6- methylpyridin-2-yl)methyl]- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin- 1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	403

Example 241	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2- methylbutyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃	368
Example 242	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(pyridin-4- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	388
Example 243	(3aR,9bR)-2-[6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-yl]- 2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro- 1H-benzo[e]isoindole	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	454
Example 244	1-{4-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]piperidi n-1-yl}-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	534

Example 245	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(1-morpholin-4-ylcyclohexyl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	ON CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	509
Example 246	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-(4- methylpiperidin-1-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ .	410
Example 247	N-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	486
Example 248	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(3-pyridin-3- ylpropyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	417
Example 249	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-(4- phenylpiperazin-1-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	473

468 Example 250 ethyl 1-[6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperidine-4-carboxylate 444 N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-Example 251 5-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 491 Example 252 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-1-[4-(2fluorophenyl)piperazin-1yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 405 Example 253 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(4fluorobenzyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 254 6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7trimethyl-4-[3-methyl-4-(4methylphenyl)piperazin-1yl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine CH₃ 501

Example 255 6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-1-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine H₃C CH₃ CH₃ CH₃ CH₃

Example 256 2-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]-1,2,3,4tetrahydroisoquinoline 444

Example 257 1-(4-{4-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperazin-1-yl}phenyl)ethanone H₃C 0 515

Example 258	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	424
Example 259	N-(3,3-diphenylpropyl)-6- (4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ OCH ₃ N CH ₃ OCH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃	522
Example 260	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[2-(1,3-thiazol- 2-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	S CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	409
Example 261	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[2-(3-phenylpyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	501
Example 262	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-N- isobutyl-4,5,7-trimethyl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin- 1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	384

Example 263 1-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-6-

(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-

trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-

d]pyridazine

Example 264 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[6-(4-

ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-

4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-

yl]piperidin-4-ol

Example 265 6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-1-[4-(4-

fluorophenyl)piperazin-1-

yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Example 266 1-[4-(4-

chlorophenyl)piperazin-1-

yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-

methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-

trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-

d]pyridazine

432 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-[2-Example 267 (4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 428 Example 268 N-(1H-benzimidazol-2ylmethyl)-6-(4ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 556 Example 269 1-[6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pip eridin-4-ol ethyl 1-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-468 Example 270 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]piperidine-

3-carboxylate

Example 271	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(pyridin-3- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	388
Example 272	N-(3,4-difluorobenzyl)-6- (4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	F N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	423
Example 273	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(3-fluorobenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	F N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	405
Example 274	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-trimethyl-4-[3-methyl-4-(3-methylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	501

Example 275	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-trimethyl-4-{4-[(2E)-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-yl]piperazin-1-yl}-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	513
Example 276	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	NNN CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	428
Example 277	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	428
Example 278	N-[2-(4- chlorophenyl)ethyl]-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	436

Example 279	1-[4-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)piperazin- 1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	501
Example 280	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(1- phenylethyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	402
Example 281	N-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	500
Example 282	N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ OCH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	434

Example 283	2-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- yl]-2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H- beta-carboline	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	453
Example 284	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2-pyrrolidin-1- ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	425
Example 285	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-isobutyl-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	353
Example 286	8-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane	CH ₃ CCH ₃	454
Example 287	2-({[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}methyl)quinazolin-4(3H)-one	O N CH ₃ N CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃	456

Example 288	1-[4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)piperazin- 1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	501
Example 289	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-(2-phenylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃	402
Example 290	1-(3,3-diphenylpyrrolidin- 1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃	504
Example 291	N-{1-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]pyrrolidin-3-yl}acetamide	H ₃ C O CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	409

Example 292	6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	425
Example 293	N-cyclopentyl-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	365
Example 294	6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-piperidin-1-yl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	396
Example 295	N-(1-benzothien-2- ylmethyl)-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	S CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	444
Example 296	N'-[6-(4-ethoxy-2- methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,N- diethylethane-1,2-diamine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃	427

479

1'-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-Example 297 methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-yl]-1,4'bipiperidine 416 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-Example 298 trimethyl-N-(3phenylpropyl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine 411 Example 299 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-N-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 397 N'-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-Example 300 4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1yl]-N,N-diethylethane-1,2diamine 416 Example 301 N-(1,3-dihydro-2benzofuran-5-yl)-6-(4ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 302	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(1,2,3,4- tetrahydronaphthalen-1- yl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	428
Example 303	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[2- (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin- 1-amine	F N CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	455
Example 304	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-N-[(2-phenyl-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)methyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	S N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	471
Example 305	2-(2-{[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]amino}ethyl)quinazolin-4(3H)-one	OH3 CH3 CH3	470

Example 306	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(4- phenylbutyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	430
Example 307	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- N,4,5,7-tetramethyl-N-(2- pyridin-2-ylethyl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	417
Example 308	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-pyrrolidin-1-yl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	351
Example 309	1-[6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,N-diethylpiperidine-3-carboxamide	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	495
Example 310	N-(2,3- dimethylcyclohexyl)-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	408

Example 311	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	355
Example 312	N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden- 5-yl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	414
Example 313	N-(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)-6- (4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	456
Example 314	N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-6- (4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	417
Example 315	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	404

Example 316	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-piperidin-1-yl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃	365
Example 317	N-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	412
Example 318	1-[4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)piperazin- 1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	541
Example 319	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[4- (methylthio)phenyl]-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ S N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	420
Example 320	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	418

Example 321 1-(4-cyclohexylpiperazin-

1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine

Example 322 1-(4-benzylpiperazin-1-yl)-

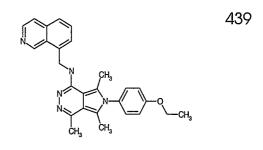
6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine

Example 323 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-

trimethyl-4-(4phenylazepan-1-yl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

Example 324 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-

(isoquinolin-8-ylmethyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1amine



Example 325	N-(2-ethoxybenzyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	432
Example 326	N-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	382
Example 327	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyi)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	405
Example 328	N-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-5-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃	414
Example 329	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	404

492 N-(3,3-diphenylpropyl)-6-Example 330 (4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 380 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-Example 331 trimethyl-4-(4methylpiperidin-1-yl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 414 2-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-Example 332 4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1yl]-1,2,3,4tetrahydroisoquinoline 368 N'-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-Example 333 Chiral 4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1yl]-N,N-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine 434 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-Example 334 trimethyl-4-[(1S,5R)-1,3,3trimethyl-6azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-yl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazine

Example 335	1'-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-	\wedge	449
•	4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-	(^N)	
	pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-	\wedge	•

yl]-1,4'-bipiperidine

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-Example 336

> trimethyl-4-(4phenylpiperazin-1-yl)-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 444

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-Example 337

trimethyl-4-(4-pyridin-2ylpiperazin-1-yl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

443

1-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-Example 338

ylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-

d]pyridazine

416 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-Example 339 isopropylphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 471 Example 340 1-[4-(3,4dimethylphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 437 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-Example 341 trimethyl-N-[3-(2methylpiperidin-1yl)propyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine 471 N-(1-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-Example 342 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine

Example 343	N-(3-chloro-4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	CCI N CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	493
Example 344	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-[4- (4-fluorophenyl)piperazin- 1-yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	461
Example 345	1-(3,5-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	394
Example 346	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C ₀ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	418

Example 347	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	473
Example 348	N'-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-yl]-N,N-diethylpropane-1,3-diamine	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	411
Example 349	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-[4- (2-fluorophenyl)piperazin- 1-yl]-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	F CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	461
Example 350	N-benzyl-6-(4- ethoxyphenyl)-N,4,5,7- tetramethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- amine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	402

Example 351

1-{4-[2-(4chlorophenyl)ethyl]piperidi

n-1-yl}-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

504

Example 352

N~4~-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-

4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-

yl]-N~1~,N~1~-

diethylpentane-1,4-

diamine

439

Example 353

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-

trimethyl-N-[4-

(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-

6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-

1-amine

455

Example 354

1-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-

4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-

yl]-4-[3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pip

eridin-4-ol

526

•

Example 355	N-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1-amine	F F F F F CH ₃ CH ₃	523
Example 356	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-[2-(1- methylpyrrolidin-2- yl)ethyl]-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃	409
Example 357	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-morpholin-4-yl- 6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	367
Example 358	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-[4- (2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃	461
Example 359	4-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- yl]piperazine-1- carbaldehyde	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	394

Example 360	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7- trimethyl-4-(4- methylpiperazin-1-yl)-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	381
Example 361	1-[(2R,6S)-2,6- dimethylmorpholin-4-yl]-6- (4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazine	H ₃ C O CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	396
Example 362	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(pyridin-2- ylmethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	388
Example 363	6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7- trimethyl-N-(2-pyrrolidin-1- ylethyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4- d]pyridazin-1-amine	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	395
Example 364	1-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)- 4,5,7-trimethyl-6H- pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1- yl]-N,N-diethylpiperidine-3- carboxamide	CH ₃	465

397 N-[6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-Example 365 4,5,7-trimethyl-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-1yl]-N-ethyl-N',N'dimethylethane-1,2diamine 381 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1,5,7-Example 366 trimethyl-4-(4methylpiperazin-1-yl)-6Hpyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine 327 Example 367 6-(4-ethoxy-2methoxyphenyl)-4,5,7trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4d]pyridazin-1-amine

EXAMPLE 368

5 <u>6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-hydrazino-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine</u>

Utilizing the general procedure outlined in **EXAMPLE 85**, 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine and hydrazine (0.10mL, 0.32mmol) reacted to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-hydrazino-4,5,7-trimethyl-10 6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.03-7.11 (m, 4H), 4.12 (q, 2H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.69 (s, 2H), 1.50 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 312 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 369

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-methoxy-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

A solution of 1-chloro-6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4,5,7-trimethyl-6H-

pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine (**EXAMPLE 85**) (100mg, 0.32mmol) and MeOH (5mL) was treated with a solution of NaOMe (freshly prepared from MeOH (5mL) and sodium metal (22mg, 0.96mmol)). The resulting mixture was placed in a resealable reaction vessel and heated at 100°C for 12h. The reaction was allowed to cool to rt, and poured into ice water (100mL) to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-methoxy-4,5,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.11-7.25 (m, 4H), 4.16 (q, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 1.43-1.46 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 312 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 370

15 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,7-tetramethyl-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-one

A solution of ethyl-4-acetyl-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carboxylate (prepared as in **EXAMPLE 85**) (70mg, 0.20mmol) and MeOH (5mL) in a resealable reaction vessel was mixed with methylhydrazine (0.032 mL, 0.60 mmol) and AcOH (~3 drops). The vessel was sealed and heated at 70°C for 12h. The resulting slurry was allowed to cool to rt and poured into ice water (50mL). The resulting white solid was filtered and dried under vacuum for 8h to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,4,5,7-tetramethyl-2,6-dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazin-1-one: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.00-7.26 (m, 4H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.48 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 312 (M+H) ⁺.

EXAMPLE 371

6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-phenyl-1,4,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine

To a solution of 1-phenyl-1,4-pentanedione (1.06g, 6.0mmol) and toluene (50mL) was added *p*-phenetidine (0.78mL, 6.0mmol) and 5 drops of glacial acetic acid. The mixture was heated at reflux overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (15–25% EtOAc/hexanes) to give 1-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-pyrrole as a yellow solid: ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ 7.17 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.10 – 7.05 (m, 5H), 6.89 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 6.08 (d, 1H), 4.04 (q, 2H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 1.44 (t, 3H); MS (ESI) 278 (M + H)⁺.

Acetyl chloride (0.36mL, 5.0mmol) and SnCl₄ (5.0mL of a 1.0M solution in CH₂Cl₂, 5.0mmol) were added dropwise to a stirring solution of 1-(pethoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-2-phenyl-pyrrole (554mg, 2.0mmol) and toluene (10mL) at 15 0°C. The mixture was warmed to rt and then heated at 50°C overnight. Following cooling to rt, the mixture was diluted with 1N NaOH (50mL), extracted with EtOAc (100mL), the organic layer washed with brine, dried (MgSO₄), filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (0-30% EtOAc/hexanes). The resulting diacetylpyrrole was dissolved in EtOH (10mL) and hydrazine (0.5mL) 20 and the mixture was heated at 50°C for 2h. The mixture was cooled to rt and poured into ice water (50mL). The resulting solid was filtered to give 6-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5phenyl-1,4,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine as a white solid: ¹H NMR $(CDCl_3,\,500\;MHz)\;\delta\;7.26-7.23\;(m,\,3H),\,7.16-7.13\;(m,\,2H),\,7.00-6.97\;(m,\,2H),\,3.00-6.97\;(m,\,2H),\,3.00-6.97\;(m,\,2H),\,3.00-6.99\;$ 6.84 - 6.81 (m, 2H), 3.99 (q, 2H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 1.40 (t, 3H); 25 $MS (M + H)^{+} 358.58.$

Other variations or modifications, which will be obvious to those skilled in the art, are within the scope and teachings of this invention. This invention is not to be limited except as set forth in the following claims.

30

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

5

1. A method of binding the $\alpha_2\delta$ subunit of voltage gated calcium channels comprising a step of administering an effective amount of a compound represented by Formula (I):

$$R^4$$
 R^2
 R^5
 R^3

(I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

 R^1 is $-C_0$ -6alkyl-aryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroaryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl- C_3 -

6cycloalkyl, or -C₀-6alkyl-heteroC₃-7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, -CN, NO₂, -C₁-6alkyl, -C₀-6alkyl-C₃-6cycloalkyl, -C₀-6alkyl-heteroC₃-7cycloalkyl, -OR₆, -NR₆R₇, -C(=NR₆)NR₇R₈, -N(-NR₈R₆)NR₇R₈, -NR₆COR₇, -NR₆CO₂R₇, -NR₆SO₂R₈8, -NR₆CONR₇R₈, -SR₈8, -SO₂R₈8, -SO₂NR₆R₇, -COR₆, -CO₂R₆, -CONR₆R₇,

15 $-C(=NR^6)R^7$, or $-C(=NOR^6)R^7$ substituents;

 $R2, R4, R3, and R5 each independently is -C_{0-6}alkyl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-aryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroaryl, -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_{3-6}cycloalkyl, or -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-7}cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, -CN, NO<math display="inline">_2$, -C_{1-6}alkyl, -OR6, -NR6R7, -C(=NR6)NR7R8, -N(-NR88R6)NR7R8, -NR6COR7,

 $\begin{array}{lll} 20 & -NR6CO_2R7, -NR6SO_2R88, -NR6CONR^7R^8, -SR^{88}, -SOR^{88}, -SO_2R^{88}, \\ & -SO_2NR^6R^7, -COR^6, -CO_2R^6, -CONR^6R^7, -C(=NR^6)R^7, \text{ or } -C(=NOR^6)R^7 \\ & \text{substituents; and} \end{array}$

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is -C0-6alkyl, -C3-7cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen, -CN, -C1-6alkyl, -O(C0-6alkyl), -O(C3-7cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C0-6alkyl), -N(C0-6alkyl)(C3-7cycloalkyl), or -N(C0-6alkyl)(aryl) substituents; and provided that the compound is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ OH	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ . N CH ₃ CH ₃		

- 2. The method according to Claim 1, wherein R^1 is $-C_0$ -6alkyl-aryl.
- 5 3. The method according to Claim 2, wherein R^1 is $-C_{0-6}$ alkylphenyl.
 - 4. The method according to Claim 1, wherein the compound is selected from:

CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃	
H ₃ C-\(\sigma\) N \(\sigma\) \(\	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ O'CH ₃ OH ₃ CH ₃ OH ₃ CH ₃ OH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₄
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	A CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

N CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C ^{H₃} N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	HIGO CHI, CHI, CHI, CHI, CHI, CHI, CHI, CHI,
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C OH ₃ OH ₃
CI N CH ₃ CCH ₃ N CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH, CH, CH,
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ OH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃

CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C O CH ₃
H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
S CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃	H ₂ C Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₄ CH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃	F F CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

S N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	OH3 CH3	CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃
H ₂ CCH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H _s CH _s CH _s	CH ₃ CH ₃
CI CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CI CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ S N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

5. A method of treatment of neuropathic pain comprising a step of administering an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising:

a therapeutically effective amount of the compound according to claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 6. The method according to claim 5, wherein said composition further 5 comprising i) an opiate agonist, ii) an opiate antagonist, iii) an mGluR5 antagonist, iv) a 5HT receptor agonist, v) a 5HT receptor antagonist, vi) a sodium channel antagonist, vii) an NMDA receptor agonist, viii) an NMDA receptor antagonist, ix) a COX-2 selective inhibitor, x) an NK1 antagonist, xi) a non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug, xii) a GABA-A receptor modulator, xiii) a dopamine agonist, xiv) 10 a dopamine antagonist, xv) a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, xvi) a tricyclic antidepressant drug, xvii) a norepinephrine modulator, xviii) L-DOPA, xix) buspirone, xx) a lithium salt, xxi) valproate, xxii) neurontin, xxiii) olanzapine, xxiv) a nicotinic agonist, xxv) a nicotinic antagonist, xxvi) a muscarinic agonist, xxvii) a muscarinic antagonist, xxviii) a selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake 15 inhibitor (SSNRI), xxix) a heroin substituting drug, xxx) disulfiram, or xxxi) acamprosate.
- 7. The method according to claim 6, wherein said heroin substituting drug is methadone, levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, buprenorphine or naltrexone.
 - 8. A method of treatment or prevention of pain comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25

30

35

- 9. A method of treatment or prevention of a pain disorder wherein said pain disorder is acute pain, persistent pain, chronic pain, inflammatory pain, or neuropathic pain, comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 10. A method of treatment or prevention of anxiety, depression, bipolar disorder, psychosis, drug withdrawal, tobacco withdrawal, memory loss, cognitive impairment, dementia, Alzheimer's disease, schizophrenia or panic comprising the

step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

- 11. A method of treatment or prevention of disorders of extrapyramidal motor function comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 12. The method of claim 11 wherein said disorder of extrapyramidal motor function is Parkinson's disease, progressive supramuscular palsy, Huntington's disease, Gilles de la Tourette syndrome, or tardive dyskinesia.
- 13. A method of treatment or prevention of anxiety disorders
 comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a
 prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a
 pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 14. The method of claim 13 wherein said anxiety disorder is panic 20 attack, agoraphobia or specific phobias, obsessive-compulsive disorders, posttraumatic stress disorder, acute stress disorder, generalized anxiety disorder, eating disorder, substance-induced anxiety disorder, or nonspecified anxiety disorder.
- 15. A method of treatment or prevention of neuropathic pain comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 16. A method of treatment or prevention of Parkinson's Disease 30 comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 17. A method of treatment or prevention of depression comprising the35 step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically

effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

- 18. A method of treatment or prevention of epilepsy comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 19. A method of treatment or prevention of inflammatory pain comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 20. A method of treatment or prevention of cognitive dysfunction comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 21. A method of treatment or prevention of drug addiction, drug abuse 20 and drug withdrawal comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 22. A method of treatment or prevention of bipolar disorders
 25 comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a
 prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a
 pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 23. A method of treatment or prevention of circadian rhythm and sleep disorders comprising the step of administering a therapeutically effective amount, or a prophylactically effective amount, of the compound according to claim 1 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 24. The method of Claim 23 wherein the circadian rhythm and sleepdisorders are shift-work induced sleep disorder or jet-lag.

25. A compound selected from:

ĸ⁺o⁻

H-CI N-V-O	NH N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
NH Br O	O NH	NH NH NH NH NH NH O
NH NH N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₂ C ₂ C ₁
H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₂ C ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃ CCH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃

OH, OH, OH,	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃
H ₃ C-N ₃ CH	CH ₃ OCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N-N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	N CH _s N CH _s OH _s OH _s
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₄	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH, O'CH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, O
CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ COH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ O O CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

1		
CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ COH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃
H,C N CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ³ CH ³ CH ³
CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	HO CH ₃ CH
H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CCH ₃
H ₂ C O CH ₃ OCH ₃ OC	H ₃ C, CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃

Chira	нас	GH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	F F F CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	F F CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	F N CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃

O CH ₉ CH ₉	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CCH ₃
H ₃ C CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	NH ₂ CH ₃ O CH ₃ O CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃		H ₃ C _M , OH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
H ₃ C CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃ CCH ₃
H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃

CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃	H ₃ C F N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CCH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₂ C CH ₃ Chiral CH ₃
H ₂ C _N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₂ C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C +

F F F F F CH ₃ CH ₃	H ₃ C N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
H ₃ C O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	OH ₃ OH ₃ OH ₃ OH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ O CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ N OH ₃ OH ₃ OH ₃
NH ₂ CH ₃ OCH ₃	H ₂ N NH	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

26. A compound represented by Formula (I):

(I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

5

10

15

20

25

 $R1\ is\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-aryl,\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroaryl,\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_{3-6}cycloalkyl,\ or\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-heteroC_{3-7}cycloalkyl,\ optionally\ substituted\ with\ 1-6 independent\ halogen,\ -C_{N},\ NO_{2},\ -C_{1-6}alkyl,\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_{3-6}cycloalkyl,\ -C_{0-6}alkyl-C_$

R2,R4,R3, and R5 each independently is $-C_0$ -6alkyl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-aryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroaryl, $-C_0$ -6alkyl-C_3-6cycloalkyl, or $-C_0$ -6alkyl-heteroC_3-7cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with 1-6 independent halogen, $-CN,NO_2$, $-C_1$ -6alkyl, $-OR_0$, $-NR_0$, $-C(=NR_0)NR_0$, $-N(-NR_0)NR_0$, $-NR_0$,

R6, R7, R8, and R88 each independently is $-C_{0-6}$ alkyl, $-C_{3-7}$ cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or aryl; optionally substituted with 1-5 independent halogen, $-C_{N-1-6}$ alkyl, $-O(C_{0-6}$ alkyl), $-O(C_{3-7}$ cycloalkyl), -O(aryl), $-N(C_{0-6}$ alkyl)(C_{3-7} cycloalkyl), or $-N(C_{0-6}$ alkyl)(aryl) substituents; provided that the compound is not

6-methyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine,

1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-6-phenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4,5-trimethyl-6,7-diphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5,7-dimethyl-1,4,6-triphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5-methyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine,

		1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4-
	d]pyridazine,	
		1,4-bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-methyl-6,7-diphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4-
	d]pyridazine,	
5		1,4-diethyl-5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		1,4,5,7-tetramethyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazine,
		N-(1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-yl)-benzamide,
		1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-ylamine picrate,
		1,4,5,7-tetramethyl-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazin-6-ylamine,
10		5,7-dimethyl-6-phenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazine,
		5,7-dimethyl-2-phenacyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazinium bromide,
		2-(2-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-5,7-dimethyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4-
	<i>d</i>]pyridaziniu	m tetrafloroborate
	•	5,7-diphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
15		5,6,7-trimethyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine,
		5-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-pyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine,
		6-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-5-p-tolyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		6-benzyl-5-(2-chloro-phenyl)-1,4-diphenyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-
20	d]pyridazine,	
		1,4,5,6,7-pentaphenyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazine,
		6,7,10,11-tetraphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoxaline,
		11-(4-nitro-phenyl)-6,7,10-triphenyl-pyridazino[4'.5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-
	a]quinoxaline	·,
25		6-benzyl-1,4,5-triphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		9,12-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline,
		5-methylsulfanyl-1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl-6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>d</i>]pyridazine,
		1,4,6,7-tetraphenyl- $6H$ -pyrrolo[$3,4$ - d]pyridazine- 5 -carboxylic acid
	ethyl ester,	
30		7,10-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]quinoline,
		11,14-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-f]phenanthridine,
		1-oxo-7-oxy-6b,11b-dihydro(pyridazino[4',5'-c]-pyrrolo)[2.1-
	c]benzoxazin	
		10-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-8,9-dihydro-7H-benzo(ef)pyridazino[4,5-
35	a]cycl[3.3.2]a	azine,

11-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-7,8,9,10tetrahydrocyclohepta(ef)pyridazino[4,5-a]cycl[3.3.2]azine, 1,4-dichloro-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1-chloro-4-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 1-chloro-5.6.7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium chloride, 5 1-ethoxy-2,5,6,7-tetramethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazinium tetrafluoroborate, 1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-2H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazinium tetrafluoroborate, 1-ethoxy-3-ethyl-5,6,7-trimethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridazinium 10 tetrafluoroborate, 1-ethoxy-5,6,7-trimethyl-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyridazine, 5-cyano-1,4-dimethylpyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine, 1,4-dimethyl-6-phenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 6-benzolyl-1,4-dimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 15 6-benzyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 1,4,6-trimethyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 5-cyano-1,4-diphenylpyridazino[4,5-a]indolizine, 6-methyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 6-benzoyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 20 1.4.6-triphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 5,7-dimethyl-1,4-diphenyl-2,3,8a-triaza-fluorene-9-carbonitrile, 9,12-diphenyl-pyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline-8carbonitrile, dimethyl 3,12,13,17-tetramethyl-7²,7³-diazabenzo[g]porphyrin-2,18-25 dipropionate, 5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1alisochinolin-9-ol, 5,6-dihydro-2,3-dimethoxypyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1a]isochinolin-9-ol-hydrochloride, 30 3-methyl-6,9-diphenylthiazolo[3',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyridine, or 1,4-diphenylpyridazino[4',5':3,4]pyrrolo[2,1-b]benzothiazole; and is not selected from the following table:

CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N OH CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂ N CH ₃ CH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃ NH ₂
CH ₃ CH ₃ N N CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃ CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₃ OCH ₃
CH ₃ CH ₃ N CH ₃ CH ₃		